

EXTERIOR DOOR SYSTEMS

Fiberglass and Steel



JELD-WEN
WINDOWS & DOORS



Architectural | Design-Pro | Smooth-Pro | Steel





JELD-WEN
WINDOWS & DOORS



Commitment to quality, value and service.

Since 1890, the BROSCO name has represented our commitment to quality, value and service. We believe in providing low-maintenance, environmentally friendly, energy efficient millwork products engineered for our rugged Northeast weather and our regional architectural preferences. We are proud to extend this tradition for every product we distribute.

Index

	Architectural Collection	Design-Pro Mahogany	Design-Pro Oak	Design-Pro Fir	Smooth-Pro	Contours	Gladiator
Introduction	4						
Choosing Your Door System	5						
Door Overview	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Frame Details	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Door/Glass Families	10 - 35	36 - 55	56 - 75	76 - 95	98 - 137	148 - 167	168 - 173
Panel Doors	11	39	57	77	99	149 - 151	168
Studio Collection <i>New!</i>					100		
Direct Glazed		40	58	78 - 79	101 - 103		
Clear Glass	12 - 14	41	59	80	104 - 105	152 - 153	169
Fixed External Grilles and GBG			60	81	108 - 111	156 - 159	171 - 172
Simulated Divided Light	15 - 19	40, 97	61, 97	82, 97	97, 106 - 107	154 - 155	170
Prairie and Arts & Crafts Muntin Grille					112 - 113	160 - 161	
Blinds Between Glass			62	83	114 - 115	162 - 163	173
Vents					116	164	172
Perspectives Textured Glass			63	84 - 85	117 - 119	165 - 167	
Spotlights <i>New!</i>					120 - 121		
Decorative Glass							
Avant (AV)		51	71	91	131		
Bristol (BT)		55	75	95	136 - 137		
Cadence (CD)		48 - 49	68	89	128 - 129		
Harlow (HA) <i>New!</i>	20 - 23						
Heirlooms (HM)		42 - 43	64 - 65	86	122 - 123		
Impressions (LI)		50	70	90	130		
Jacinto (JA)		52	72	92	135		
Lexington (LX) <i>New!</i>	24 - 27						
Madison (MI)		54	74	94	134		
Majestic (ME)		53	73	93	132 - 133		
Nouveau (MN)		44 - 45	66 - 67	87	124 - 125		
Oak Park (KP)		46 - 47	69	88	126 - 127		
Riverton (RV) <i>New!</i>	28 - 31						
Royston (RY) <i>New!</i>	32 - 35						
Additional Door/glass Options	138 - 145						
Additional Decorative Glass	146 - 147						
Custom SDL Capabilities	96 - 97						
Fire Rated Doors	174 - 175						
Impact and Coastal Rated Doors	176						
Severe Weather Door System	177						
Transoms	178						
Glass Textures, Obscurity & Caming Options	179						
Door Construction	180						
Fiberglass Door & Sidelight Specifications	181 - 186						
Steel Door & Sidelight Specifications	186 - 187						
Rough Openings & Unit Dimensions	187						
JELD-WEN Prefinishing	188 - 191						
Hardware Options & Stain Kit	192						
Appropriate Protection for Exterior Doors	193						
Installation & Finishing Guidelines	194 - 195						

JELD-WEN Exterior Door Limited Warranty

JELD-WEN products can create lasting value for your home. We are so confident that you will be pleased with our Fiberglass and Steel Exterior Doors, that each one carries our industry-leading warranty. Here are just some of the highlights of our warranty...

The Exterior Door Limited Warranty includes:

- Limited lifetime coverage against defects in material and workmanship for Architectural, Design-Pro and Smooth-Pro fiberglass doors.
- 10-year coverage against defects in material and workmanship for Contours and Gladiator steel doors.

For a complete copy of the current warranty, including important limitations and exclusions, see your sales associate or refer to www.jeld-wen.com.

DEFINING CHOICES

JELD-WEN Exterior Doors | Fiberglass | Steel

Whatever you need your front door to be, JELD-WEN can fulfill your requirements. We make the greatest range of reliable exterior doors to suit a variety of architectural styles, climates and budgets. JELD-WEN Fiberglass exterior doors are a low-maintenance choice with beautiful details and designs to increase curb appeal. JELD-WEN Steel doors offer strength and style for a great value. They all are designed to meet ENERGY STAR® requirements*; and are reliable and worry-free.

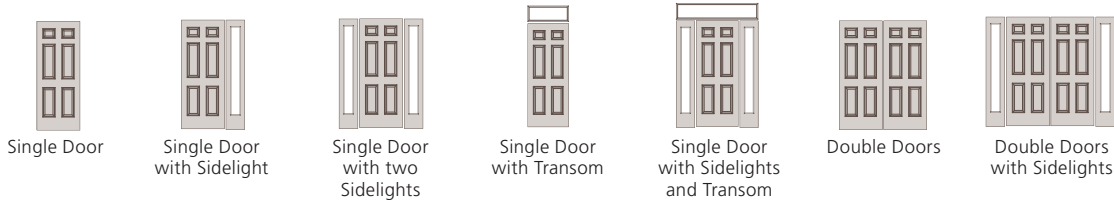


*Energy performance ratings will vary with glass selection.

Variances in photography, printing and door sizes may cause the glass and panel appearance and finish color as well as the door layout shown to vary from actual product. Please contact your local dealer for more information.

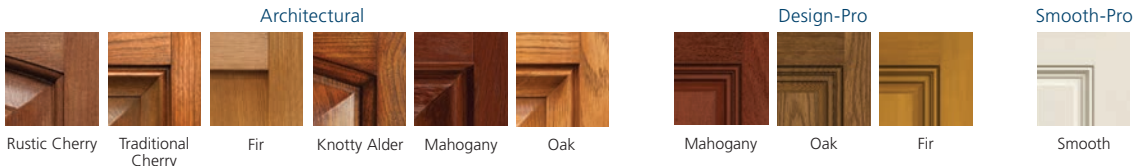
CHOOSING YOUR DOOR SYSTEM

Beyond their clean design | JELD-WEN® exterior doors include many qualities that make them a beautiful choice. They're enduring. They're energy efficient. And they're perfectly low-maintenance. Options like decorative glass or blinds between the glass offer everyday beauty and convenience. Add sidelights or a transom to create your unique entry door system. Here are a few standard system configurations to choose from:



1 Choose Door Type

Fiberglass – The look of wood without the upkeep. Provides greater panel detail for an improved appearance and won't warp, dent or rust.

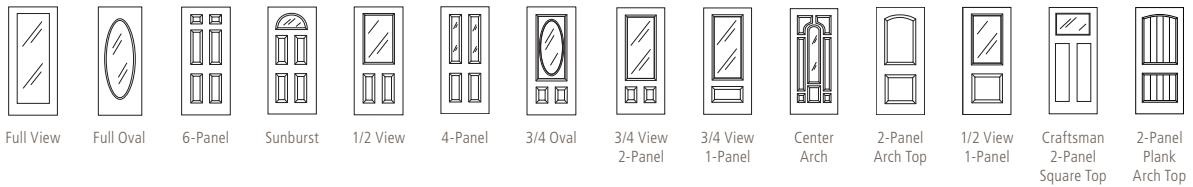


Steel Doors – Economical, low-maintenance choice that provides strength and style.



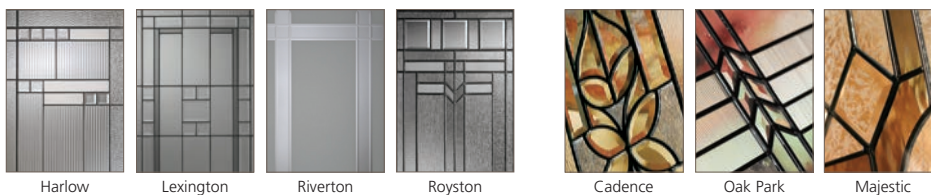
2 Choose Door Panel Style

Personalize your home with a door that suits your home's architecture. Here are just a few options.

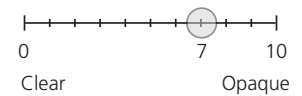


3 Choose Doorglass

Enhance curb appeal and brighten your entryway with glass. Choose from decorative or clear options or with grilles and blinds. A variety of coming options and privacy levels are available to suit your taste and style.



Glass privacy ratings help you choose the right level of opacity for your home.



4 Select your Hardware

Choose from a wide selection of lock systems to match your coming choice and home design.



5 Choose your Finish

Ask about our professionally applied stain or paint to bring out the beauty of your JELD-WEN fiberglass or steel door and provide peace of mind in protecting your entry door or use a stain kit to finish the door yourself.

Fiberglass Doors



Architectural

JELD-WEN's Architectural™ Collection is a premium line of fiberglass doors and components featuring an authentic wood grain replication made possible by MasterGrain's unique NVD (Nickel Vapor Deposition) technology. Each door begins with hand selecting the most beautiful pieces of wood to build a real wood door. A silicone casting then picks up the wood grain, and with MasterGrain's NVD technology, the finest details are transferred into a door mold, atom-by-atom. The result is a fiberglass door that replicates natural woodgrain characteristics and is virtually indistinguishable from real wood.



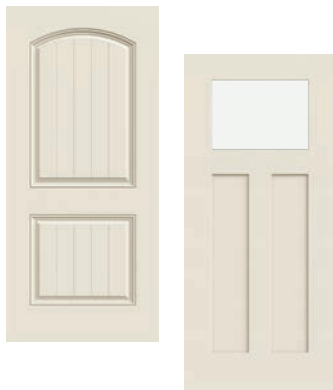
Rustic Cherry Traditional Cherry Fir Knotty Alder Mahogany Oak

Design-Pro™

JELD-WEN's impressive line of wood grained fiberglass doors includes three distinct species; Mahogany, Oak and Fir. Each design has been carefully crafted to produce fiberglass doors that closely resemble natural wood. Mahogany, Oak and Fir doors readily accept stain with minimal prep work for a beautiful and long-lasting finish. Design-Pro doors are constructed with composite capped stiles and rails and a Polyurethane Foam Core.



Mahogany Oak Fir



Smooth-Pro™

A complete line of contemporary styles and designs are available in our Smooth-Pro offering. Each Smooth-Pro door is lightly brush-stroked allowing for better paint adherence. Doors are constructed with composite capped stiles and rails to prevent water and insect damage. The square edge design of all Smooth-Pro Doors creates the look of traditional wood doors. All Smooth-Pro Doors are built with a Polyurethane Foam Core.

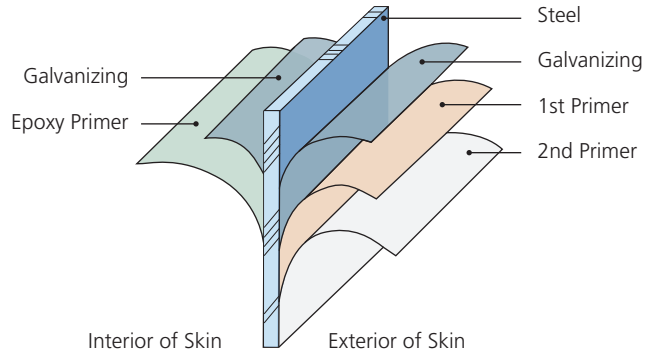


Smooth



Steel Doors

JELD-WEN Steel exterior doors are durable and affordable. They include wood stiles and rails with mitred top corners to prevent water absorption. Galvanized steel facings are factory primed with neutral, low-sheen, baked-on enamel primer for easy finishing.



Contours™ Premium Steel

Contours Premium offers steel performance with an upscale design. Our exclusive high-definition beaded sticking panel profile and other panel profiles in selected designs provide curb appeal to most any home style. Optional steel edge construction available for added durability and fire ratings up to 90-minutes.



Contours



Impact Ratings Available



Gladiator® Construction Grade Steel

The strength and durability of steel in classic designs for an attractive front or side entrance. Primed and ready to paint, Gladiator steel doors provide a great value.



Gladiator



Impact Ratings Available



JELD-WEN EXTERIOR DOOR SYSTEM UNITS:

Every JELD-WEN Exterior Door Unit is prehung in an approved frame system that provides the very best in engineering and functionality while offering an exceptional variety of options.



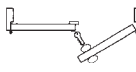
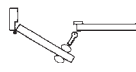

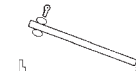
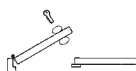
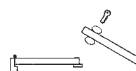
ARCHITECTURAL FIBERGLASS • DESIGN-PRO FIBERGLASS • SMOOTH-PRO FIBERGLASS CONTOURS STEEL • GLADIATOR STEEL

STANDARD FEATURES –

- 4⁹/₁₆" Primed Wood Frame - Inswing w/Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Brickmould Exterior Casing - Primed
- Compression Weatherstrip, Corner Seals and Bulb/Fin Door Bottom
- Aluminum Adjustable Sill - Mill Finish
 - with Hardwood Threshold and Interior Strip
 - with Protective Sill Cover.
- 4" x 4" Zinc Dichromate Hinges
- Single Bore – Architectural: 2³/₈" Backset (2¹/₈" Facebore)
 - Design-Pro, Smooth-Pro & Steel: 2'0", 2'6", 2'8" & 2'10" - 2³/₈" Backset (2¹/₈" Facebore)
 - Design-Pro, Smooth-Pro & Steel: 3'0" & 3'6" - 2³/₄" Backset (2¹/₈" Facebore)
- Double Door Units – White Aluminum Ultimate Astragal with Flush Bolts

POPULAR OPTIONS –

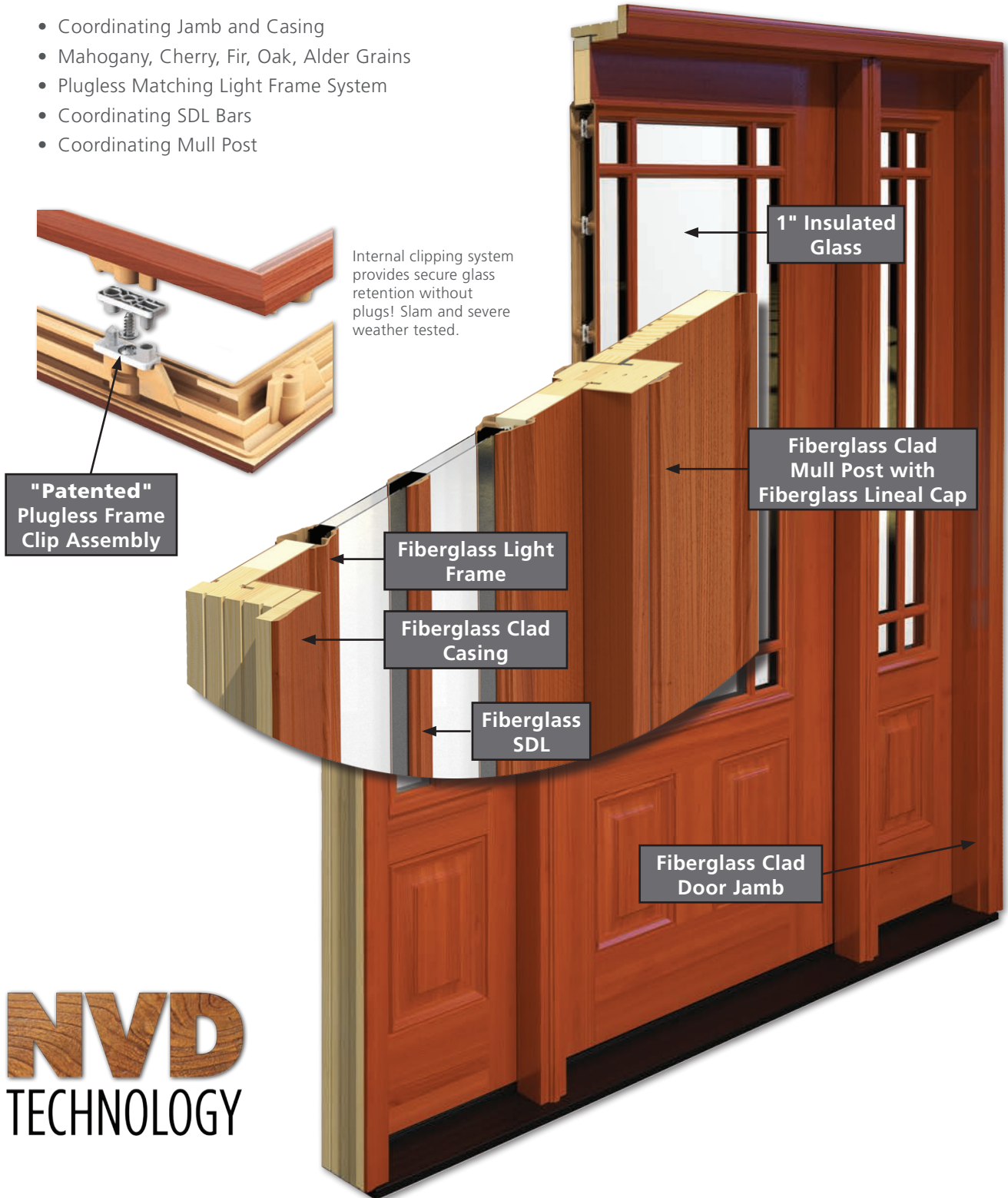
- **Jambs** – Clear Pine, Clear Oak and Clear Mahogany
 - Engineered Fir
 - FrameSaver Primed
 - Vinyl Clad Wood Frame
 - Composite: Primed, White Cap & Mahogany-Grained
 - NVD Mahogany, Cherry, Fir, Oak, Alder
- **Casing** – Flat: Primed, Clear Pine, Clear Cedar, Clear Oak and Clear Mahogany
 - Brickmould: Clear Pine, Oak, Fir and Mahogany
 - Composite Brickmould: Primed, White Cap & Mahogany-Grained
 - Composite Flat: Primed, White Cap & Mahogany-Grained
 - PVC Brickmould & Flat
 - NVD Flat Fir
 - NVD Brickmould Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Alder
 - Decorative PVC Entrance Trim
- **Sill** – Red Oak, White Oak or Mahogany, Bronze, Satin Nickel or Brass Aluminum or Public Access
 - WeatherOut Flashing - Sill Pan for Installation of 4-9/16" and 6-9/16" Walls
- **Hinges** – Solid Brass, Light Brass, Bright Brass, Satin Brass, Antique Brass, Antique Bronze Lacquered, Dark Bronze, Antique Nickel, Satin Nickel, Satin Chrome, Polished Chrome, Black, White Primed and Stainless Steel.
- **Hardware** – Door Viewer, Brass Ball Tips, Mailslot, Kickplates and Door Closers
 - Multi-point Lock System
- **Deadbolt Prep with Lockguard Security Plate.**
- **Storm Door Adapter (for Sidelight Units)** – Primed, Clear Pine and Clad Plus II.

H A N D I N G	When the door opens toward you and the knob is on the left hand side, it is a LEFT HAND DOOR. When the knob is on the right, it is a RIGHT HAND DOOR.			
	SINGLE DOOR		DOUBLE DOOR	
				
	Left Hand Inswing	Right Hand Inswing	Left Hand Inswing	Right Hand Inswing
				
	Left Hand Outswing	Right Hand Outswing	Left Hand Outswing	Right Hand Outswing
	<p>SINGLE DOOR w/Sidelight(s)</p> <p>Handing is determined the same as a single door unit. If ordering a unit with one sidelight, specify sidelight on hinge side or knob side.</p>			

Each Architectural door begins with hand selecting the most beautiful pieces of wood to build a real wood door. A silicone casting picks up the woodgrain and, using NVD, we transfer the finest details into a door mold, atom-by-atom. This mold reproduces the natural characteristics of wood in fiberglass—making our doors virtually indistinguishable from real wood. The same NVD technology is used to produce door system components. Coordinated doors, sidelights, light frames, simulated divided lights, jambs and casing combine all the low maintenance benefits of fiberglass with a superior woodgrain finish.

COMPLETE FIBERGLASS CLAD UNIT

- Coordinating Jamb and Casing
- Mahogany, Cherry, Fir, Oak, Alder Grains
- Plugless Matching Light Frame System
- Coordinating SDL Bars
- Coordinating Mull Post



Architectural Collection



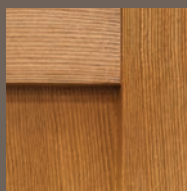
The JELD-WEN Architectural Collection provides strikingly realistic woodgrains for eye-catching results. Our exclusive fiberglass technology, reserved only for our Architectural Collection, delivers a combination of rich stainability, energy performance, protection and durability with each architecturally inspired design.



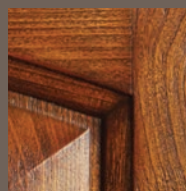
Rustic Cherry



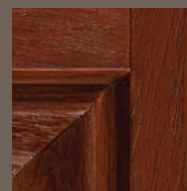
Traditional Cherry



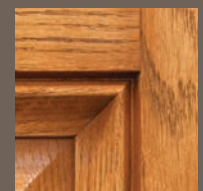
Fir



Knotty Alder



Mahogany



Oak

PANEL DOORS

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Panel Doors



2-Panel Arch Top

Door	3'0"
AC-25-RP	•
AC7-25-RP	•
AC8-25-RP	•

2-Panel Arch Top Plank

Door	3'0"
AC-26-RP	•
AC8-26-RP	•

6'8" Traditional Cherry Panel Doors



2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-28-TP	•

2-Panel Plank

Door	3'0"
AC-29-TP	•

3-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-30-TP	•

6-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-60-TP	•

8-Panel Center Arch

Door	3'0"
AC-80-TP	•

6'8" Mahogany Panel Doors



6-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-60	•

3-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-30	•

6'8" Oak Panel Doors



2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-28	•

6-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-60	•

6'8" Fir Panel Door



3-Panel

Door	3'0"
AFC-30	•

6'8" Knotty Alder Panel Doors



2-Panel Arch Top

Door	3'0"
AK-20	•
AK8-20	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

RP = Rustic Panel
TP = Traditional Panel
AC | AM | AO | AFC | AK = 6'8"
AC7 = 7'0" | AC8 | AK8 = 8'0"



CLEAR GLASS

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Doors and Sidelights

Low-E glass standard on all clear glass options



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607LE-RP	•
AC7-607LE-RP	•
AC8-607LE-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617LE-RP	•
AC7-617LE-RP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690LE	•	•
AC7-690LE	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422LE-RP	•	•
AC7-422LE-RP	•	•
AC8-422LE-RP	•	•

6'8" Traditional Cherry Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AC-686LE-TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607LE-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607LE-1TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617LE-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-684LE-TP	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AC-648LE-TP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690LE-TP	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422LE-TP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-692LE-TP	•	•

6'8" Mahogany Doors



Full View

Door	3'0"
AM-686LE	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-607LE	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-617LE	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-684LE	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AM-648LE	•

RP = Rustic Panel TP = Traditional Panel AC | AM = 6'8" AC7 = 7'0" AC8 = 8'0"

6'8" Mahogany Sidelights



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-690LE	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422LE	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-692LE	•	•

6'8" Oak Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AO-686LE	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-607LE	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-684LE	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AO-648LE	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-690LE	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422LE	•	•



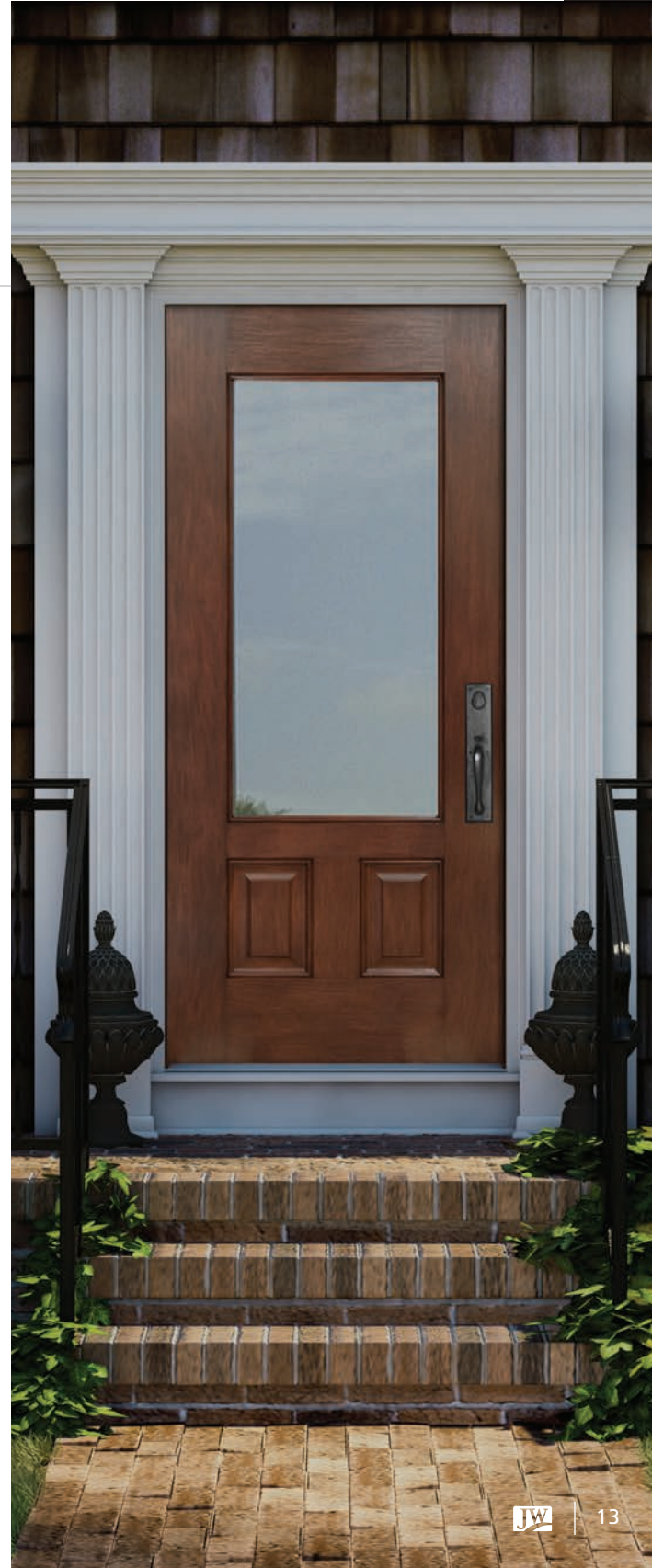
1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-692LE	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

AM | AO = 6'8"

Indicates Low-E Glass



CLEAR GLASS

6'8" Craftsman Fir Door and Sidelights

Low-E glass standard on all clear glass options



Craftsman

Door	3'0"
AFC-814LE	•

Shown with Optional Shelf



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AFC-819LE	•	•



Optional Shelf

Light Surround and Shelf are one piece, resulting in a sturdy and straight shelf that will not detach.

6'8" and 8'0" Knotty Alder Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AK-686LE	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK-684LE	•
AK8-684LE	•



1/2 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK8-673LE	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AK-690LE	•	•

AFC | AK = 6'8" AK8 = 8'0"

Indicates Low-E Glass



SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1" Grille



Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Doors and Sidelights



3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light
(15-Light - 8'0")

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD12-RP	•
AC7-607SD12-RP	•
AC8-607SD15-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View 1-Panel 8-Light
(10-Light - 8'0")

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD8-RP	•
AC7-607SD8-RP	•
AC8-607SD10-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View Camber Top
1-Panel 8-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-617SD8-RP	•
AC7-617SD8-RP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel
6-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD6-RP	•
AC7-607SD6-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View 1-Panel
4-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD4-RP	•
AC7-607SD4-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View Camber Top
1-Panel 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-617SD4-RP	•
AC7-617SD4-RP	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL
(5-Light - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422SD4-RP	•	•
AC7-422SD4-RP	•	•
AC8-422SD5-RP	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422SD3-RP	•	•
AC7-422SD3-RP	•	•



3/4 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422SD2-RP	•	•
AC7-422SD2-RP	•	•

RP = Rustic Panel
AC = 6'8" AC7 = 7'0" AC8 = 8'0"

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

Indicates Low-E Glass



SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

6'8" Traditional Cherry Doors and Sidelights

Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options



Full View 15-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-686SD15-TP	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-686SD10-TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD12-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD12-1TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 8-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD8-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 8-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD8-1TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD6-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD6-1TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD4-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-607SD4-1TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617SD4-TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617SD8-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-684SD9-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-684SD6-TP	•



Camber Top 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AC-648SD4-TP	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690SD5-TP	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422SD4-TP	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422SD3-TP	•	•



3/4 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422SD2-TP	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-692SD3-TP	•	•

TP = Traditional Panel AC = 6'8"

6'8" Mahogany Doors and Sidelights



Full View 15-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-686SD15	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-686SD10	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-607SD12	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 8-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-607SD8	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-607SD6	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 4 Light

Door	3'0"
AM-607SD4	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel 8-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-617SD8	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-617SD4	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-684SD9	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-684SD6	•



Camber Top 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AM-648SD4	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-690SD5	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422SD4	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422SD3	•	•



3/4 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422SD2	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-692SD3	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

AM = 6'8"

Indicates Low-E Glass

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

6'8" Oak Doors and Sidelights

Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options



Full View
15-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-686SD15	•



Full View
10-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-686SD10	•



3/4 View 1-Panel
12-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-607SD12	•



3/4 View 1-Panel
8-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-607SD8	•



3/4 View 1-Panel
6-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-607SD6	•



3/4 View 1-Panel
4-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-607SD4	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
9-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-684SD9	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
6-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-684SD6	•



Camber Top 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AO-648SD4	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-690SD5	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422SD4	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422SD3	•	•



3/4 View 2 Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422SD2	•	•



1/2 View 3 Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-692SD3	•	•

AO = 6'8"

Indicates Low-E Glass

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Craftsman Flat Style
1" Grille



Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1" Grille



6'8" Craftsman Fir Doors and Sidelights

Shown with Optional Shelf



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AFC-814SD6	•



Craftsman 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AFC-814SD4	•



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	3'0"
AFC-814SD3	•



Craftsman 2-Light

Door	3'0"
AFC-814SD2	•



Craftsman 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AFC-819SD3	•	•



Optional Shelf

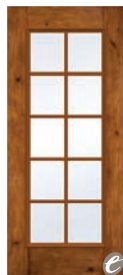
Light Surround and Shelf are one piece, resulting in a sturdy and straight shelf that will not detach.

6'8" and 8'0" Knotty Alder Doors and Sidelights



Full View 15-Light

Door	3'0"
AK-686SD15	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	3'0"
AK-686SD10	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light (12-Light - 8'0")

Door	3'0"
AK-684SD9	•
AK8-684SD12	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 6-Light (8-Light - 8'0")

Door	3'0"
AK-684SD6	•
AK8-684SD8	•



1/2 View Camber Top 1-Panel 8-Light

Door	3'0"
AK8-673SD8	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 6-Light

Door	3'0"
AK8-684SD6	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AK8-684SD4	•



1/2 view Camber Top 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	3'0"
AK8-673SD4	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AK-690SD5	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

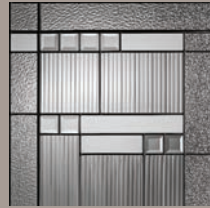
AFC | AK = 6'8" AK8 = 8'0"

HARLOW

Harlow (HA)

Glass Textures:

- Granite Narrow Reed
- Clear Bevels Sandblast



Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 8



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Doors and Sidelights



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607HA-RP	•
AC7-607HA-RP	•
AC8-607HA-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617HA-RP	•
AC7-617HA-RP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949HA-RP	•
AC7-949HA-RP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690HA	•	•
AC7-690HA	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422HA-RP	•	•
AC7-422HA-RP	•	•
AC8-422HA-RP	•	•

RP = Rustic Panel
AC = 6'8" AC7 = 7'0" AC8 = 8'0"

6'8" Traditional Cherry Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AC-686HA-TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607HA-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607HA-1TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617HA-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-684HA-TP	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949HA-2TP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949HA-1TP	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



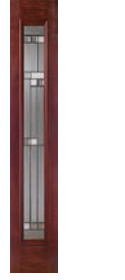
Center Arch

Door	3'0"
AC-632HA-TP	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AC-648HA-TP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690HA-TP	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422HA-TP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-692HA-TP	•	•

6'8" Mahogany Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AM-686HA	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-607HA	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-617HA	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-684HA	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-949HA	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AM-648HA	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-690HA	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422HA	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-692HA	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

TP = Traditional Panel AC | AM = 6'8"

6'8" Oak Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AO-686HA	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-607HA	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-684HA	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-949HA	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AO-648HA	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-690HA	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422HA	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-692HA	•	•

AO = 6'8"

6'8" Craftsman Fir Door and Sidelights



Craftsman 2-Panel

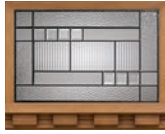
Door	3'0"
AFC-814HA	•

Shown with Optional Shelf



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AFC-819HA	•	•



Optional Shelf

Light Surround and Shelf are one piece, resulting in a sturdy and straight shelf that will not detach.

6'8" and 8'0" Knotty Alder Doors and Sidelight



Full View

Door	3'0"
AK-686HA	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK-684HA	•
AK8-684HA	•



1/2 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK8-673HA	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AK-690HA	•	•

AFC | AK = 6'8" AK8 = 8'0"

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

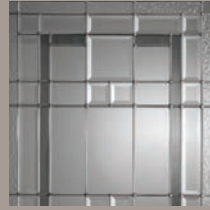


LEXINGTON

Lexington (LX)

Glass Textures:

- Clear Bevels Grey Ripple
- Drawn Clear Ripple



Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 5



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Doors and Sidelights



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607LX-RP	•
AC7-607LX-RP	•
AC8-607LX-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



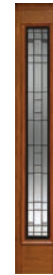
3/4 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617LX-RP	•
AC7-617LX-RP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949LX-RP	•
AC7-949LX-RP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690LX	•	•
AC7-690LX	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422LX-RP	•	•
AC7-422LX-RP	•	•
AC8-422LX-RP	•	•

RP = Rustic Panel
AC = 6'8" AC7 = 7'0" AC8 = 8'0"

6'8" Traditional Cherry Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AC-686LX-TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607LX-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607LX-1TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617LX-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-684LX-TP	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949LX-2TP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949LX-1TP	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Center Arch

Door	3'0"
AC-632LX-TP	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AC-648LX-TP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690LX-TP	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422LX-TP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-692LX-TP	•	•

6'8" Mahogany Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AM-686LX	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-607LX	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-617LX	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-684LX	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-949LX	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AM-648LX	•



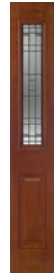
Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-690LX	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422LX	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-692LX	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

TP = Traditional Panel AC | AM = 6'8"

6'8" Oak Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AO-686LX	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-607LX	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-684LX	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-949LX	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AO-648LX	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-690LX	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422LX	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-692LX	•	•

AO = 6'8"

6'8" Craftsman Fir Door and Sidelights



Craftsman 2-Panel

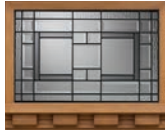
Door	3'0"
AFC-814LX	•

Shown with Optional Shelf



Craftsman Full View SL

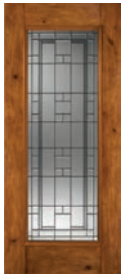
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AFC-819LX	•	•



Optional Shelf

Light Surround and Shelf are one piece, resulting in a sturdy and straight shelf that will not detach.

6'8" and 8'0" Knotty Alder Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AK-686LX	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK-684LX	•
AK8-684LX	•



1/2 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK8-673LX	•

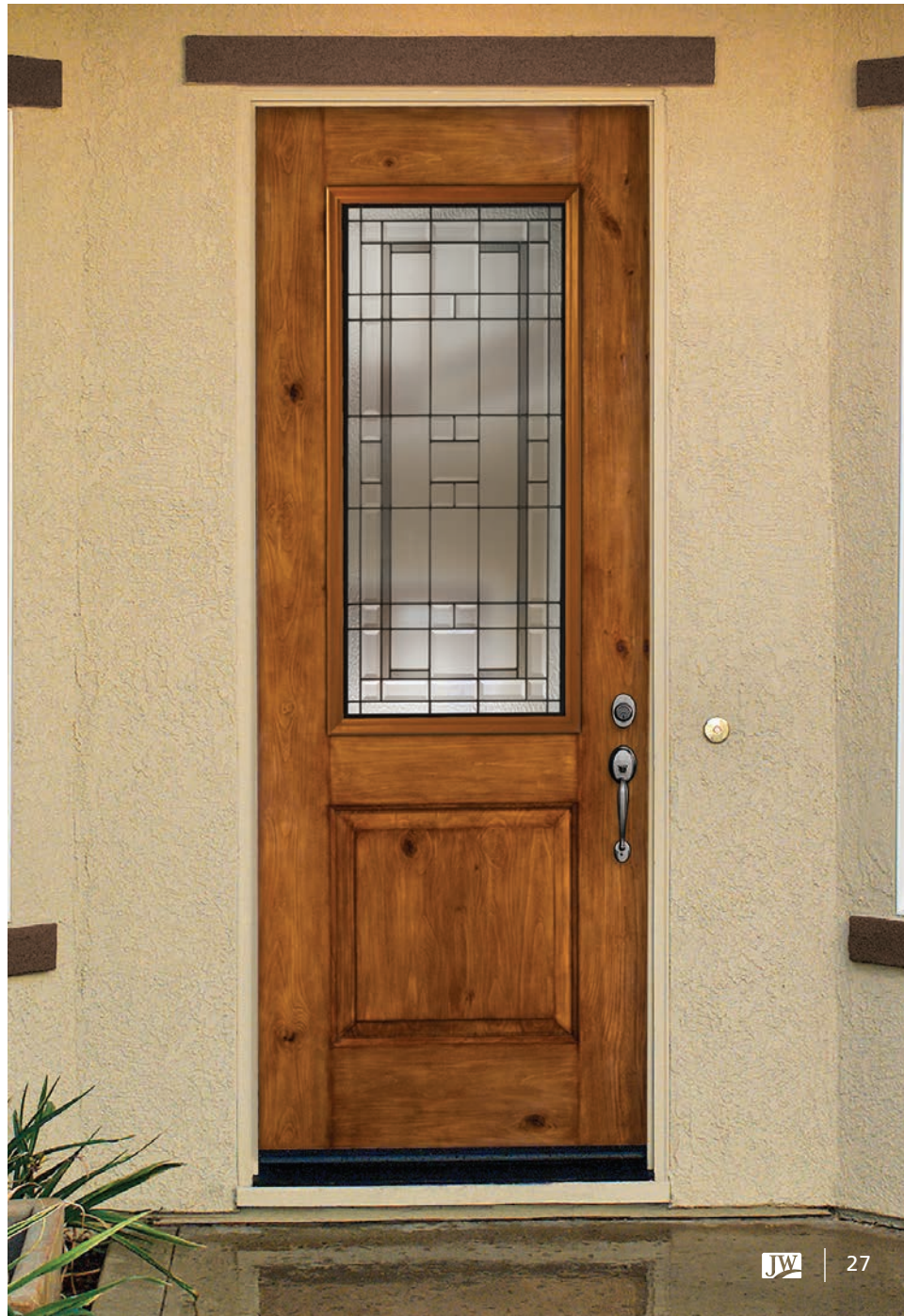


Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AK-690LX	•	•

AFC | AK = 6'8" AK8 = 8'0"

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"



RIVERTON

Riverton (RV)

Glass Textures:

- Clear
- Obscure Etch
- V-Groove 3/8"

Privacy Rating | 8



Obscure Glass



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Doors and Sidelights



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607RV-RP	•
AC7-607RV-RP	•
AC8-607RV-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617RV-RP	•
AC7-617RV-RP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949RV-RP	•
AC7-949RV-RP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690RV	•	•
AC7-690RV	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422RV-RP	•	•
AC7-422RV-RP	•	•
AC8-422RV-RP	•	•

RP = Rustic Panel
AC = 6'8" AC7 = 7'0" AC8 = 8'0"

6'8" Traditional Cherry Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AC-686RV-TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607RV-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607RV-1TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617RV-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-684RV-TP	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949RV-2TP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949RV-1TP	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Center Arch

Door	3'0"
AC-632RV-TP	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AC-648RV-TP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690RV-TP	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422RV-TP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-692RV-TP	•	•

6'8" Mahogany Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AM-686RV	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-607RV	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-617RV	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-684RV	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-949RV	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AM-648RV	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-690RV	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422RV	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-692RV	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

TP = Traditional Panel AC | AM = 6'8"

6'8" Oak Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AO-686RV	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-607RV	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-684RV	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-949RV	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AO-648RV	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-690RV	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422RV	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-692RV	•	•

AO = 6'8"

6'8" Craftsman Fir Door and Sidelights



Craftsman 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AFC-814RV	•

Shown with Optional Shelf



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AFC-819RV	•	•



Optional Shelf

Light Surround and Shelf are one piece, resulting in a sturdy and straight shelf that will not detach.

6'8" and 8'0" Knotty Alder Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AK-686RV	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK-684RV	•
AK8-684RV	•



1/2 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK8-673RV	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AK-690RV	•	•

AFC | AK = 6'8" AK8 = 8'0"



Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

ROYSTON

Royston (RY)

Glass Textures:
 Clear Bevels Rain
 Granite Luminating Reed

Privacy Rating | 7



Patina Caming



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Rustic Cherry Doors and Sidelights



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607RY-RP	•
AC7-607RY-RP	•
AC8-607RY-RP	•

Aligns with 3/4 View Sidelights only



3/4 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617RY-RP	•
AC7-617RY-RP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949RY-RP	•
AC7-949RY-RP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690RY	•	•
AC7-690RY	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422RY-RP	•	•
AC7-422RY-RP	•	•
AC8-422RY-RP	•	•

RP = Rustic Panel
 AC = 6'8" AC7 = 7'0" AC8 = 8'0"

6'8" Traditional Cherry Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AC-686RY-TP	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607RY-2TP	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-607RY-1TP	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-617RY-TP	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-684RY-TP	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949RY-2TP	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AC-949RY-1TP	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Center Arch

Door	3'0"
AC-632RY-TP	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AC-648RY-TP	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-690RY-TP	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-422RY-TP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AC-692RY-TP	•	•

6'8" Mahogany Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AM-686RY	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-607RY	•



3/4 View Camber Top 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-617RY	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-684RY	•



3/4 Oval 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AM-949RY	•



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AM-648RY	•



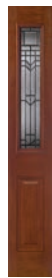
Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-690RY	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-422RY	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AM-692RY	•	•

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

TP = Traditional Panel AC | AM = 6'8"

6'8" Oak Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AO-686RY	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-607RY	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-684RY	•



3/4 Oval 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AO-949RY	•

Aligns with Full View Sidelights only



Camber Top

Door	3'0"
AO-648RY	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-690RY	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-422RY	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AO-692RY	•	•

AO = 6'8"

6'8" Craftsman Fir Door and Sidelights



Craftsman 2-Panel

Door	3'0"
AFC-814RY	•

Shown with Optional Shelf



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AFC-819RY	•	•



Optional Shelf

Light Surround and Shelf are one piece, resulting in a sturdy and straight shelf that will not detach.

6'8" and 8'0" Knotty Alder Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	3'0"
AK-686RY	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK-684RY	•
AK8-684RY	•



1/2 View Camber Top 1-Panel

Door	3'0"
AK8-673RY	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
AK-690RY	•	•

AFC | AK = 6'8" AK8 = 8'0"

Additional sizes available, please inquire.
Width: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Height: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"



Design-Pro



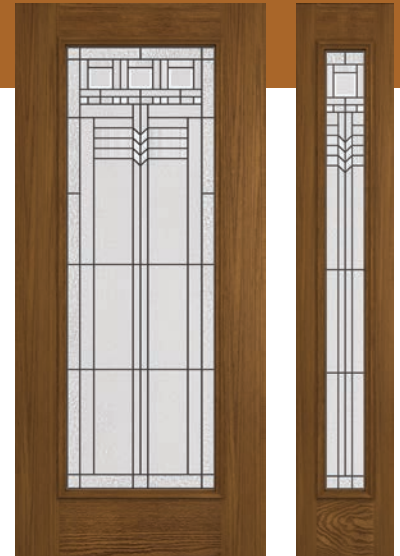
The JELD-WEN Design-Pro Fiberglass doors feature the beautiful appearance of Mahogany, Oak or Fir woodgrains. Engineered for energy-efficiency and low maintenance, Design-Pro doors readily accept stain for a beautiful and long-lasting finish.

Design-Pro Fiberglass

Mahogany



Oak



Fir



Design-Pro Mahogany



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Panel Doors



6-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-60	•	•	•
DM7-60	•	•	•
DM8-60	•	•	•



3-Panel Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-31	•	•



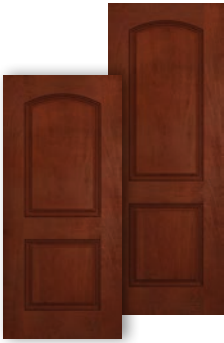
3-Panel 3/4 Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-30	•	•	•



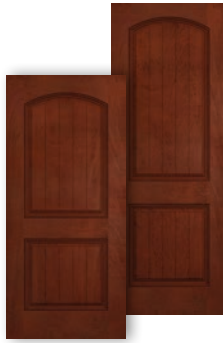
2-Panel Euro

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-27	•	•	•



2-Panel Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-20	•	•	•
DM7-20	•	•	•
DM8-20	•	•	•



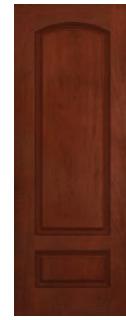
2-Panel Plank Arch Top

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-24	•	•
DM8-24	•	•



8-Panel Center Arch

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-80	•	•

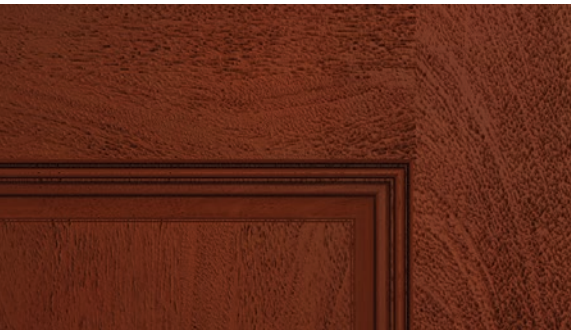


2-Panel 3/4 Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM8-26	•	•	•

DM = 6'8" DM7 = 7'0" DM8 = 8'0"

Our Design-Pro Mahogany Doors are replicated from rich Honduran timbers. Genuine mahogany graining provides the backdrop for a beautiful entryway to any home. Mahogany doors are available in all of today's classic and trending designs.



DIRECT GLAZE



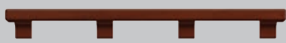
- Wider Viewing Area
- Easy to Clean
- No Screw Holes or Plugs
- Low-E Energy Efficient Glass

CRAFTSMAN

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
Doors and Sidelights

Optional Add-Ons

Dentil Shelf



Applied SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



3-Light

6-Light

2-Light



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DMC-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DMC7-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DMC8-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DMC-866DG-MG	•	•	•
DMC7-866DG-MG	•	•	•
DMC8-866DG-MG	•	•	•
DMC-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DMC7-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DMC8-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DMC-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DMC7-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DMC8-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DMC-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
DMC7-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
DMC8-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

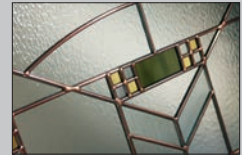
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-820DG-LE	•	•
DMC7-820DG-LE	•	•
DMC8-820DG-LE	•	•
DMC-820DG-MG	•	•
DMC7-820DG-MG	•	•
DMC8-820DG-MG	•	•
DMC-820DG-GRF	•	•
DMC7-820DG-GRF	•	•
DMC8-820DG-GRF	•	•
DMC-820DG-KP	•	•
DMC7-820DG-KP	•	•
DMC8-820DG-KP	•	•
DMC-820DG-TPZ	•	•
DMC7-820DG-TPZ	•	•
DMC8-820DG-TPZ	•	•



Clear Low-E (LE)



Micro-Granite (MG)



Greenfield (GRF)



Oak Park (KP)



Topaz (TPZ)

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided
Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Craftsman Style 7/8" Grille



6'8" and 7'0" Clear Glass Doors –
Craftsman Style 7/8" Grille



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DMC-866SD3-LE	•	•	•
DMC7-866SD3-LE	•	•	•



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DMC-866SD6-LE	•	•	•
DMC7-866SD6-LE	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-820LE	•	•
DMC7-820LE	•	•

Optional Shelf



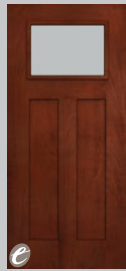
Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-819LE	•	•
DMC7-819LE	•	•

CLEAR GLASS

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0"
Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DMC-866LE	•	•	•
DMC7-866LE	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-820LE	•	•
DMC7-820LE	•	•

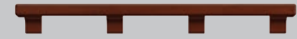


Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-819LE	•	•
DMC7-819LE	•	•

Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



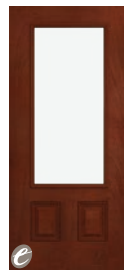
Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686CL	•	•	•
DM7-686CL	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607CL-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607CL-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684CL	•	•	•
DM7-684CL	•	•	•
DM8-684CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684CL-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684CL-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684CL-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949LE	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949LE-2S	•	•

Optional SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690CL	•	•
DM7-690CL	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422CL	•	•
DM8-422CL	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692CL	•	•
DM7-692CL	•	•
DM8-692CL	•	•

HEIRLOOMS

Heirlooms (HM)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Granite Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Satin Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms
"Direct Set"



Rectangular 506HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 507HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686HM	•	•	•
DM7-686HM	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607HM	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607HM-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607HM-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684HM	•	•	•
DM7-684HM	•	•	•
DM8-684HM	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949HM-2S	•	•



Center Arch

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-632HM	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690HM	•	•
DM7-690HM	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422HM	•	•
DM8-422HM	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692HM	•	•
DM7-692HM	•	•
DM8-692HM	•	•

HEIRLOOMS

DESIGN-PRO
MAHOGANY FIBERGLASS



Elliptical 503HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height



Segment 532HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height



Rectangular | Satin Nickel Only | 517HM
(Fits above 3'-0" Door) — 13-1/2" frame height

Elliptical 578HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684HM-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684HM-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684HM-1P	•	•	•

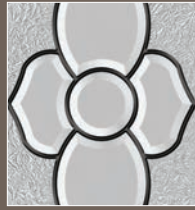


NOUVEAU

Nouveau (MN)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Clear Bevels

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming



Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686MN	•	•	•
DM7-686MN	•	•	•



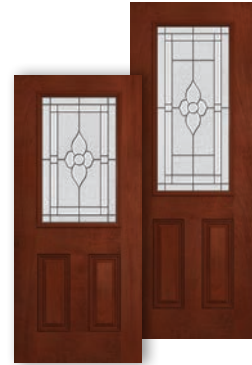
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607MN	•	•	•



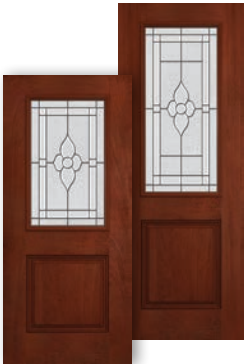
3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607MN-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607MN-1P	•	•	•



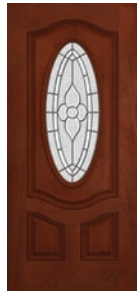
1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684MN	•	•	•
DM7-684MN	•	•	•
DM8-684MN	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684MN-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684MN-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684MN-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949MN-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690MN	•	•
DM7-690MN	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422MN	•	•
DM8-422MN	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692MN	•	•
DM7-692MN	•	•
DM8-692MN	•	•

Transoms "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2)
12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



OAK PARK

Oak Park (KP)

Glass Textures:

Clear Bevels Thin Reed Glass
Crinkle Glass Seedy Glass



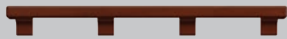
Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 5

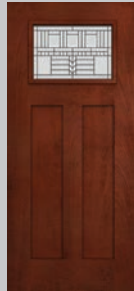


CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0"
Doors and Sidelights



Optional Shelf



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DMC-866KP	•	•	•
DMC7-866KP	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-820KP	•	•
DMC7-820KP	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

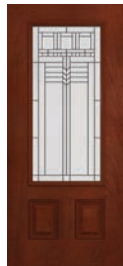
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-819KP	•	•
DMC7-819KP	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686KP	•	•	•
DM7-686KP	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607KP	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607KP-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607KP-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684KP	•	•	•
DM7-684KP	•	•	•
DM8-684KP	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690KP	•	•
DM7-690KP	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422KP	•	•
DM8-422KP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692KP	•	•
DM7-692KP	•	•
DM8-692KP	•	•



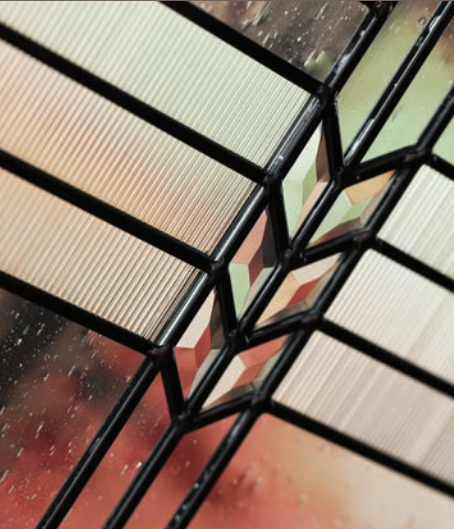
OAK PARK

Transoms "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507KP
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521KP
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684KP-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684KP-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684KP-1P	•	•	•

CADENCE

Cadence (CD)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Hammered Glass
Ripple Glass



Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 5



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



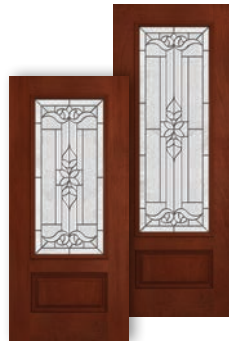
Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686CD	•	•	•
DM7-686CD	•	•	•



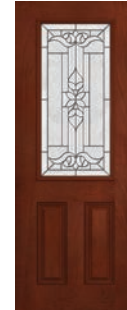
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607CD	•	•	•



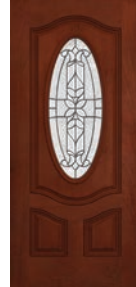
3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607CD-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607CD-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM8-684CD	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949CD-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690CD	•	•
DM7-690CD	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422CD	•	•
DM8-422CD	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM8-692CD	•	•

Transoms "Direct Set"



Round Top 516CD

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
35" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM8-684CD-1P	•	•	•



IMPRESSIONS

Impressions (LI)

Glass Textures:

- Clear Bevels
- Streamed Glass
- Iced Granite Glass
- Clear Renaissance Glass



Privacy Rating | 7



Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507LI

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

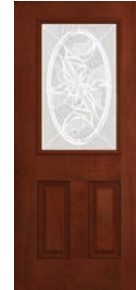


6'8" and 7'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686LI	•	•	•
DM7-686LI	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684LI	•	•	•
DM7-684LI	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684LI-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684LI-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949LI-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690LI	•	•
DM7-690LI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692LI	•	•
DM7-692LI	•	•



Avant (AV)

Glass Textures:

Granite Glass

Eaton Glass

Clear Bevel Clusters



Black Chrome Caming

Privacy Rating | 6



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686AV	•	•	•
DM7-686AV	•	•	•



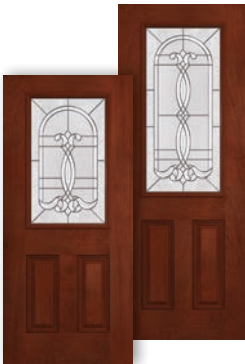
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607AV	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607AV-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607AV-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684AV	•	•	•
DM7-684AV	•	•	•
DM8-684AV	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684AV-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684AV-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684AV-1P	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690AV	•	•
DM7-690AV	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422AV	•	•
DM8-422AV	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692AV	•	•
DM7-692AV	•	•
DM8-692AV	•	•



JACINTO

Jacinto (JA)

Glass Textures:
Arctic Glass

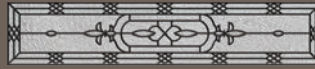


Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9



Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507JA
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521JA
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



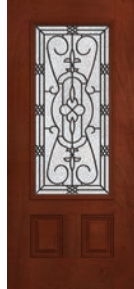
Segment 532JA
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686JA	•	•	•
DM7-686JA	•	•	•



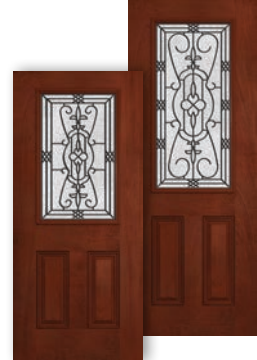
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607JA	•	•	•



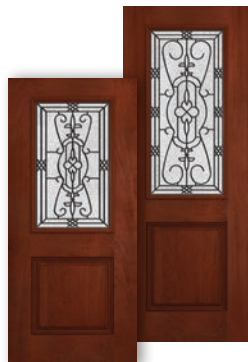
3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607JA-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607JA-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684JA	•	•	•
DM7-684JA	•	•	•
DM8-684JA	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684JA-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684JA-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684JA-1P	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690JA	•	•
DM7-690JA	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422JA	•	•
DM8-422JA	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM8-692JA	•	•

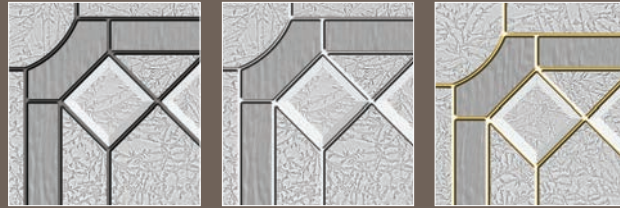
MAJESTIC

MAHOGANY FIBERGLASS DESIGN-PRO

Majestic (ME)

Glass Textures:
 Glue Chip Bevels
 Glue Chip Glass
 Gray Soft Wave Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming

Nickel Caming

Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507ME (Brass or Nickel only)
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521ME
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height



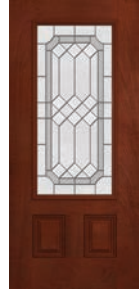
Elliptical 578ME
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686ME	•	•	•
DM7-686ME	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607ME	•	•	•

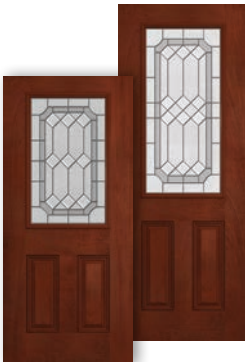
Brass or Nickel Only



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607ME-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607ME-1P	•	•	•

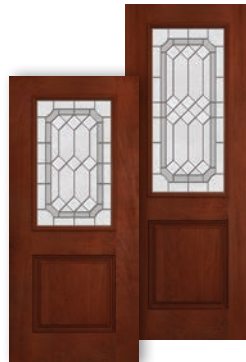
DM-607ME-1P Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684ME	•	•	•
DM7-684ME	•	•	•
DM8-684ME	•	•	•

DM8-684ME Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684ME-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684ME-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684ME-1P	•	•	•

DM8-684ME-1P Brass or Nickel Only



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690ME	•	•
DM7-690ME	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422ME	•	•
DM8-422ME	•	•

DM-422ME Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692ME	•	•
DM7-692ME	•	•
DM8-692ME	•	•

DM8-692ME Brass or Nickel Only



MADISON

Madison (MI)

Glass Textures:
Micro-Cubed Glass



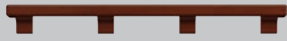
Nickel Vein
Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9

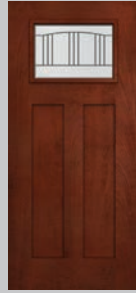


CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0"
Doors and Sidelights



Optional Shelf



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DMC-866MI	•	•	•
DMC7-866MI	•	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DMC-819MI	•	•
DMC7-819MI	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686MI	•	•	•
DM7-686MI	•	•	•



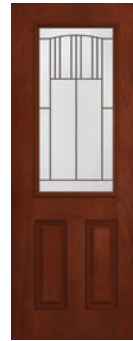
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607MI	•	•	•



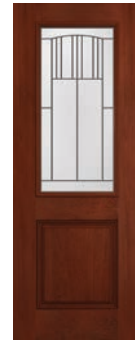
3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607MI-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607MI-1P	•	•	•



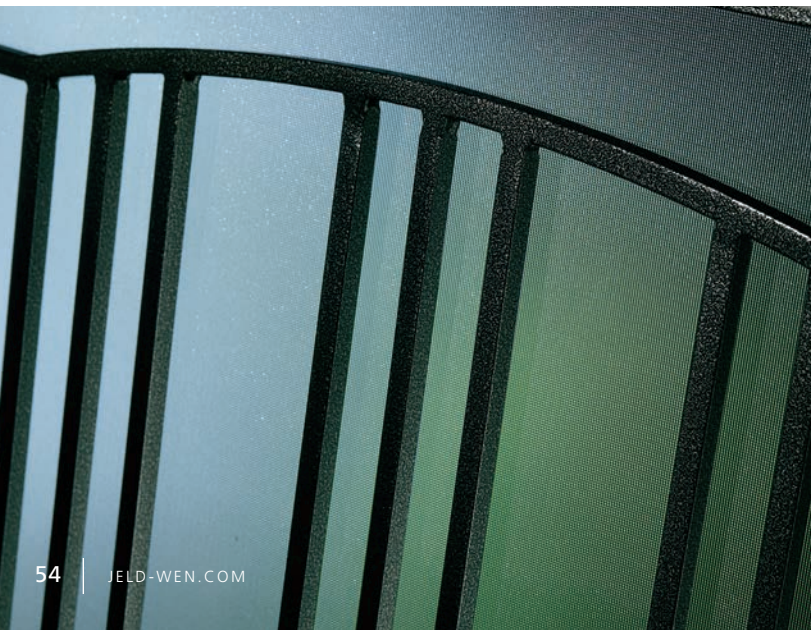
1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM8-684MI	•	•	•



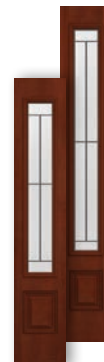
1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM8-684MI-1P	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690MI	•	•
DM7-690MI	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422MI	•	•
DM8-422MI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM8-692MI	•	•

DM = 6'8" DM7 = 7'0" DM8 = 8'0" / DMC = 6'8" DMC7 = 7'0"

BRISTOL

Bristol (BT)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Granite Glass

Hammered Glass
Clear Bevels



Satin Nickel Caming

Transoms
"Direct Set"



Rectangular 506BT

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Privacy Rating | 7



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-686BT	•	•	•
DM7-686BT	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607BT	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-607BT-1P	•	•	•
DM8-607BT-1P	•	•	•



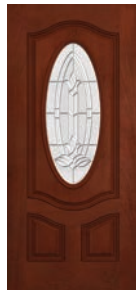
1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684BT	•	•	•
DM7-684BT	•	•	•
DM8-684BT	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DM-684BT-1P	•	•	•
DM7-684BT-1P	•	•	•
DM8-684BT-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DM-949BT-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-690BT	•	•
DM7-690BT	•	•



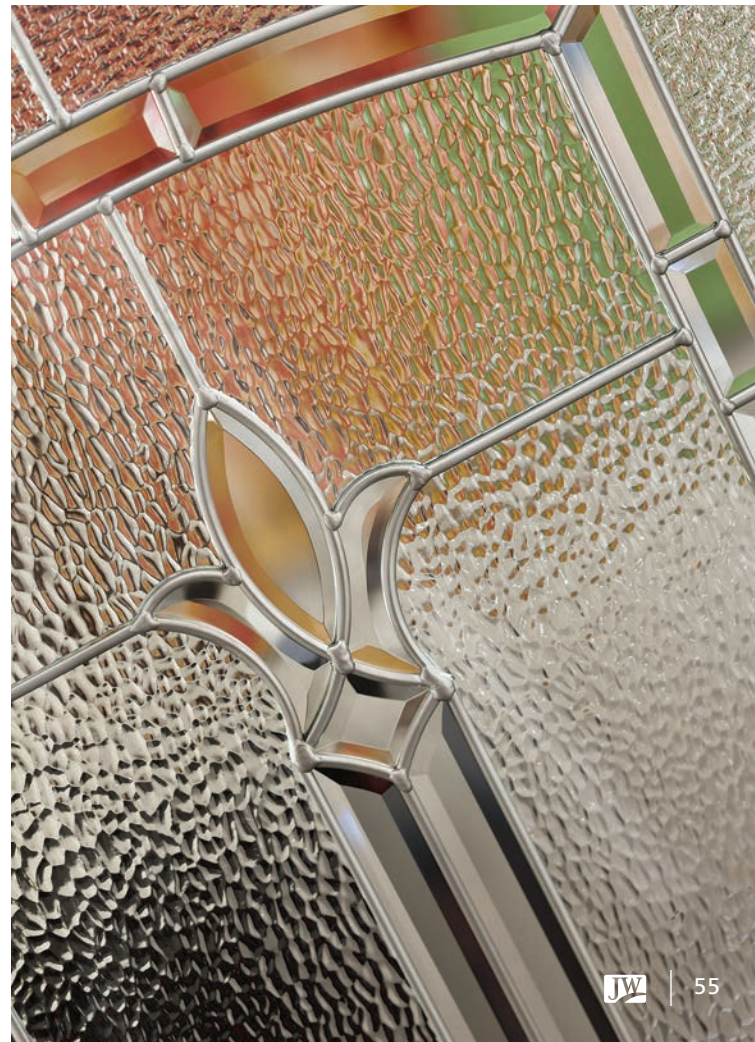
3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-422BT	•	•
DM8-422BT	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DM-692BT	•	•
DM7-692BT	•	•
DM8-692BT	•	•



Design-Pro Oak



JELD-WEN has the lasting beauty of Oak in a number of enduring designs. Our Oak woodgrain pattern varies from tight, vertical grain to beautiful arches.



PANEL DOORS

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Panel Doors



Flush

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-100	•	•	•	•	•	•
DO7-100	•	•	•	•	•	•
DO8-100	•	•	•	•	•	•



8-Panel Center Arch

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-80	•	•



6-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-60	•	•	•
DO8-60	•	•	•



4-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-40	•	•	•



3-Panel 3/4 Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-30	•	•	•



3-Panel Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-31	•	•



2-Panel Euro

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-27	•	•	•



2-Panel 3/4 Arch Top

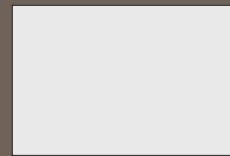
Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-26	•	•	•

DO = 6'8" DO7 = 7'0" DO8 = 8'0"

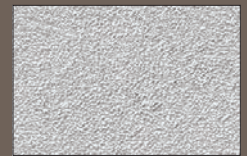
DIRECT GLAZE



- Wider Viewing Area
- Easy to Clean
- No Screw Holes or Plugs
- Low-E Energy Efficient Glass available in Clear and Micro-Granite



Clear Low-E (LE)



Micro-Granite (MG)

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" Doors and Sidelights



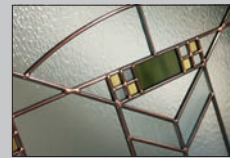
Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DOC-866DG-LE-2P	•	•	•
DOC-866DG-MG-2P	•	•	•
DOC-866DG-GRF-2P	•	•	•
DOC-866DG-KP-2P	•	•	•
DOC-866DG-TPZ-2P	•	•	•

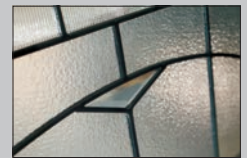


Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DOC-820DG-LE	•	•
DOC-820DG-MG	•	•
DOC-820DG-GRF	•	•
DOC-820DG-KP	•	•
DOC-820DG-TPZ	•	•



Greenfield (GRF)



Topaz (TPZ)



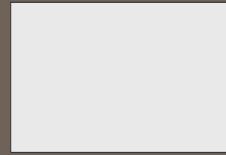
Oak Park (KP)

DOC = 6'8"

DIRECT GLAZE



- Wider Viewing Area
- Easy to Clean
- No Screw Holes or Plugs
- Low-E Energy Efficient Glass



Clear Low-E (LE)

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman 1-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DOC-866DG-LE-3P	•	•
DOC8-866DG-LE-3P	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DOC-819DG-LE	•	•
DOC8-819DG-LE	•	•

Optional Add-Ons

Dentil Shelf



Applied SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



3-Light



6-Light



4-Light
(5-Light 8'0")

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS – DIRECT GLAZE

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)

Craftsman Style 1" Grilles

Available in Stainable Oak Grain



6'8" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DOC-866DG-SD3-3P	•	•
DOC8-866DG-SD3-3P	•	•



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DOC-866DG-SD6-3P	•	•
DOC8-866DG-SD6-3P	•	•

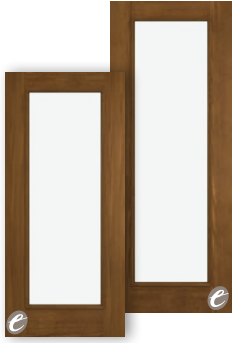


Craftsman 4-Light
(5-Light - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DOC-819DG-SD4	•	•
DOC8-819DG-SD5	•	•



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686CL	•	•	•	•
DO7-686CL	•	•	•	•
DO8-686LE	•	•	•	•

DO8-686 Low-E Only
 Utilizes a flush door



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-919CL	•	•	•
DO7-919CL	•	•	•
DO8-919CL	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607CL-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607CL-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607CL	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949CL	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949CL-2S	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684CL	•	•	•	•
DO8-684CL		•	•	•



1/2 View Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-673CL	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-637CL	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692CL	•	•	•



Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-648CL	•	•	•



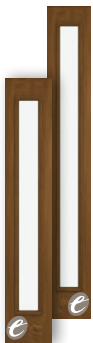
Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659CL	•	•	•



Twin Top Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-680CL	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690CL	•	•	•
DO8-690CL		•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422CL	•	•
DO8-422CL	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692CL	•	•
DO8-692CL	•	•

Optional SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES

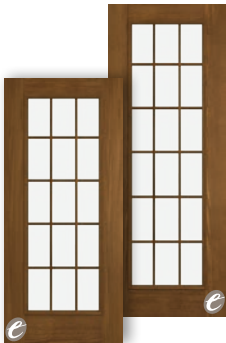
Fixed External Grilles (FG)

5/8" Grille

Available in Stainable Oak Grain



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View 15-Light
(18-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686FG15	•	•	•	•
DO7-686FG15	•	•	•	•
DO8-686FG18	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



Full View 10-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686FG10	•	•	•	•
DO7-686FG10	•	•	•	•
DO8-686FG12	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607FG12	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light
(15-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607FG12-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607FG15-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 10-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-607FG10	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684FG9	•	•	•	•
DO8-684FG12	•	•	•	•
*DO-684CM9-LE	•	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-637FG11	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692FG3	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659FG5	•	•	•



Sunburst 7-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-626FG7	•	•	•



Camber Top 11-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-648FG11	•	•	•



4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-662FG4	•	•	•



Gothic 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-224FG4	•	•	•



Full View 5-Light SL
(6-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690FG5	•	•	•
DO8-690FG6	•	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL
(5-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422FG4	•	•
DO8-422FG5	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL
(4-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692FG3	•	•
DO8-692FG4	•	•

*White Contoured Internal Muntin Grille 11/16"

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille

Available in Stainable Oak Grain



Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights - Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille



Full View 8-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686SD8-LE	•	•	•	•
DO7-686SD8-LE	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686SD15-LE	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607SD12-LE-2P	•	•	•

3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607SD12-LE-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607SD6-LE	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 6-Light (8-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607SD6-LE-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607SD8-LE-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607SD4-LE-2P	•	•	•

3/4 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607SD4-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light (12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684SD9-LE	•	•	•
DO8-684SD12-LE	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692SD3-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-684SD4-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-684SD6-LE	•	•	•



Full View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690SD4-LE	•	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690SD3-LE	•	•

Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690SD5-LE	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422SD4-LE	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL (4-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422SD3-LE	•	•
DO8-422SD4-LE	•	•



3/4 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422SD2-LE	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL (4-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692SD3-LE	•	•
DO8-692SD4-LE	•	•



1/2 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO8-692SD2-LE	•	•

1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO8-692SD3-LE	•	•

BLINDS BETWEEN GLASS

Blinds Between the Glass (RLB) Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds

Available in Tan or White



No dusting

No dangling cords
or swinging blinds

Single operator lets
you raise, lower and
tilt blinds



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686RLB	•	•	•	•
DO7-686RLB	•	•	•	•
DO8-686RLB	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607RLB	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607RLB-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607RLB-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684RLB	•	•	•	•
DO8-684RLB	•	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692RLB	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690RLB	•	•	•
DO8-690RLB	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

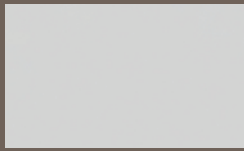
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO8-422RLB	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692RLB	•	•

PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED GLASS



Blanca (BLC)



Cumulus (CMS)



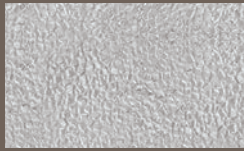
Geo-Tex (GTX)



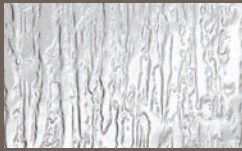
Linen (LNN)



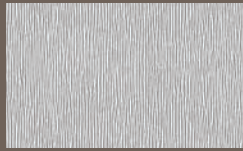
Micro-Granite (MG)



Mosaic (MSC)



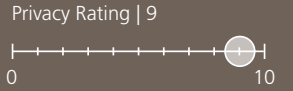
Rain Glass (RN)



Streamed (STM)



Vapor (VPR)



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights – Low-E glass standard on all privacy glass options



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686RN	•	•	•	•
DO7-686RN	•	•	•	•
DO8-686RN		•	•	•
DO-686MG	•	•	•	•
DO7-686MG	•	•	•	•
DO8-686MG		•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607RN	•	•	•
DO-607MG	•	•	•



3/4 View 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607FG12-RN	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607RN-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607RN-1P	•	•	•
DO-607MG-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607MG-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607FG12-RN-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949RN	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949RN-2S	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-684RN	•	•	•	•
DO-684MG	•	•	•	•
DO8-684MG	•	•	•	•



1/2 View Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-673RN	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692RN	•	•	•
DO-692MG	•	•	•



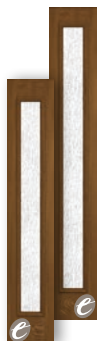
Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659RN	•	•	•
DO-659MG	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659FG5-RN	•	•	•
DO-659FG5-MG	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690RN	•	•	•
DO8-690RN	•	•	•
DO-690MG	•	•	•
DO8-690MG	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422RN	•	•
DO8-422RN	•	•
DO-422MG	•	•
DO8-422MG	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692RN	•	•
DO8-692RN	•	•
DO-692MG	•	•
DO8-692MG	•	•

Low-E Glass available

HEIRLOOMS

Heirlooms (HM)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Granite Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Satin Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 506HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 507HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686HM	•	•	•	•
DO7-686HM	•	•	•	•
DO8-686HM	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



Full View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-636HM	•	•	•
DO7-636HM	•	•	•



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-919HM	•	•	•
DO7-919HM	•	•	•
DO8-919HM	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607HM	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684HM	•	•	•	•
DO8-684HM	•	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692HM	•	•	•



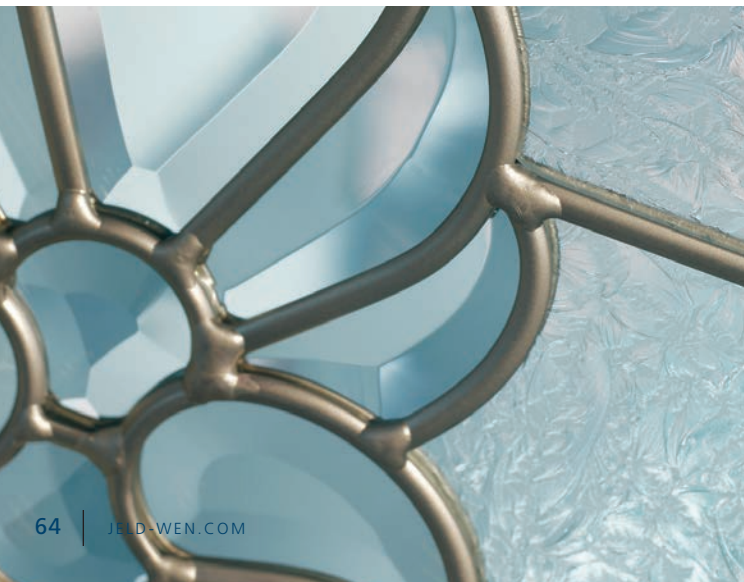
3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949HM	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949HM-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690HM	•	•	•
DO8-690HM	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422HM	•	•
DO8-422HM	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692HM	•	•
DO8-692HM	•	•

HEIRLOOMS



Elliptical 503HM
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height

Elliptical 578HM
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height



Segment 532HM
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height



Rectangular | Satin Nickel Only | 517HM
 (Fits above 3'-0" Door) — 13-1/2" frame height



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607HM-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607HM-1P	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659HM	•	•	•

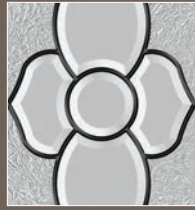


NOUVEAU

Nouveau (MN)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Clear Bevels

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming



Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686MN	•	•	•	•
D07-686MN	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-919MN	•	•	•
D07-919MN	•	•	•
D08-919MN	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607MN	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607MN-1P	•	•	•
D08-607MN-1P	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692MN	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-637MN	•	•	•



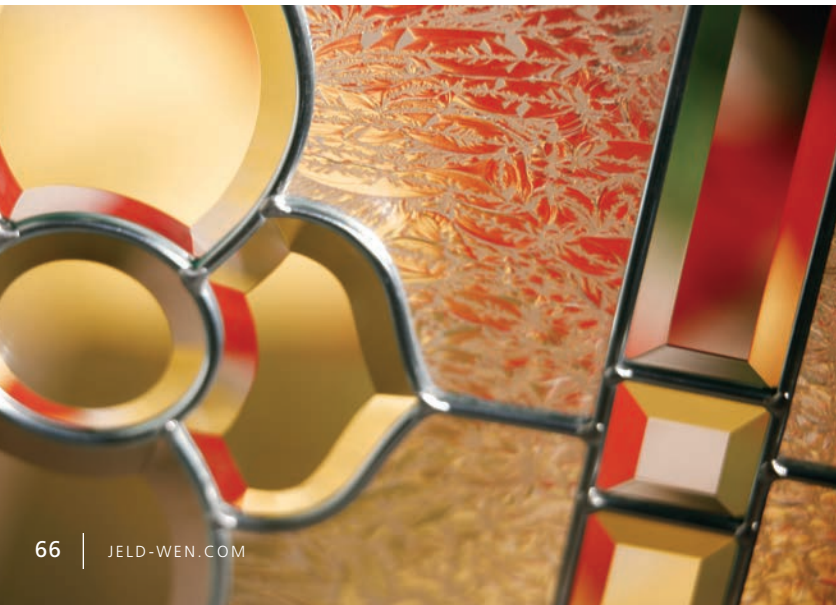
3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949MN	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949MN-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690HM	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422HM	•	•
D08-422HM	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692HM	•	•
D08-692HM	•	•

DO = 6'8" D07 = 7'0" D08 = 8'0"

Transoms
"Direct Set"



Rectangular 507MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2)
12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684MN	•	•	•	•
DO8-684MN	•	•	•	•



Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-648MN	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659MN	•	•	•



CADENCE

Cadence (CD)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Hammered Glass
Ripple Glass

Privacy Rating | 5



Patina Caming

Transoms "Direct Set"



Round Top 516CD

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
35" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686CD	•	•	•	•
D07-686CD	•	•	•	•
D08-686CD	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-919CD	•	•	•
D07-919CD	•	•	•
D08-919CD	•	•	•



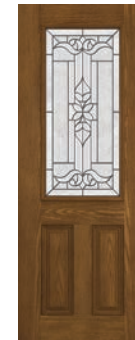
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607CD	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607CD-1P	•	•	•
D08-607CD-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
D08-684CD	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949CD	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
D08-949CD-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690CD	•	•	•
D08-690CD	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422CD	•	•
D08-422CD	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
D08-692CD	•	•

DO = 6'8" D07 = 7'0" D08 = 8'0"

Oak Park (KP)

Glass Textures:

Clear Bevels Thin Reed Glass
 Crinkle Glass Seedy Glass

Privacy Rating | 5



Patina Caming

Transoms
 "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507KP

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521KP

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6" ⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686KP	•	•	•	•
DO7-686KP ⊕	•	•	•	•
DO8-686KP	•	•	•	•

⊕ Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607KP	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607KP-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607KP-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684KP	•	•	•
DO8-684KP	•	•	•



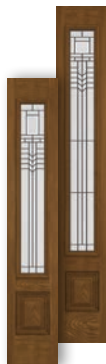
Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692KP	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690KP	•	•	•
DO8-690KP	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422KP	•	•
DO8-422KP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692KP	•	•
DO8-692KP	•	•



IMPRESSIONS

Impressions (LI)

Glass Textures:

Clear Bevels Iced Granite Glass
 Streamed Glass Clear Renaissance Glass



Privacy Rating | 7



Transoms

"Direct Set"



Rectangular 507LI

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686LI	•	•	•
DO7-686LI	•	•	•
DO8-686LI	•	•	•

☞ Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-607LI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684LI	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692LI	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949LI	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949LI-2S	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-659LI	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690LI	•	•	•
DO8-690LI	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO8-422LI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692LI	•	•

Avant (AV)

Glass Textures:
Granite Glass
Eaton Glass
Clear Bevel Clusters

Privacy Rating | 6



Black Chrome Caming

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686AV	•	•	•	•
DO7-686AV	•	•	•	•
DO8-686AV	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607AV	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607AV-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607AV-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684AV	•	•	•
DO8-684AV	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692AV	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690AV	•	•	•
DO8-690AV	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422AV	•	•
DO8-422AV	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692AV	•	•
DO8-692AV	•	•



JACINTO

Jacinto (JA)

Glass Textures:
Arctic Glass



Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9



Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height



Segment 532JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686JA	•	•	•	•
DO7-686JA	•	•	•	•
DO8-686JA	•	•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607JA	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607JA-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607JA-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684JA	•	•	•	•
DO8-684JA	•	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690JA	•	•	•
DO8-690JA	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422JA	•	•
DO8-422JA	•	•



1/2 View SL

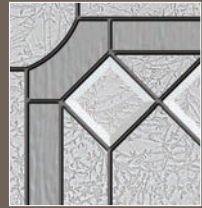
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO8-692JA	•	•

DO = 6'8" DO7 = 7'0" DO8 = 8'0"

Majestic (ME)

Glass Textures:
 Glue Chip Bevels
 Glue Chip Glass
 Gray Soft Wave Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming



Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507ME - Brass or Nickel Only
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521ME
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578ME
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686ME	•	•	•	•
DO7-686ME	•	•	•	•
DO8-686ME		•	•	•

2'6" and DO8 - Brass or Nickel only
 Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607ME	•	•	•

Brass or Nickel only



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607ME-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607ME-1P	•	•	•

DO-607ME - Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684ME	•	•	•
DO8-684ME	•	•	•

DO8 - Brass or Nickel only



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692ME	•	•	•

Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-637ME	•	•	•

Brass or Nickel only



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690ME	•	•	•
DO8-690ME	•	•	•

DO8 - Brass or Nickel only



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422ME	•	•
DO8-422ME	•	•

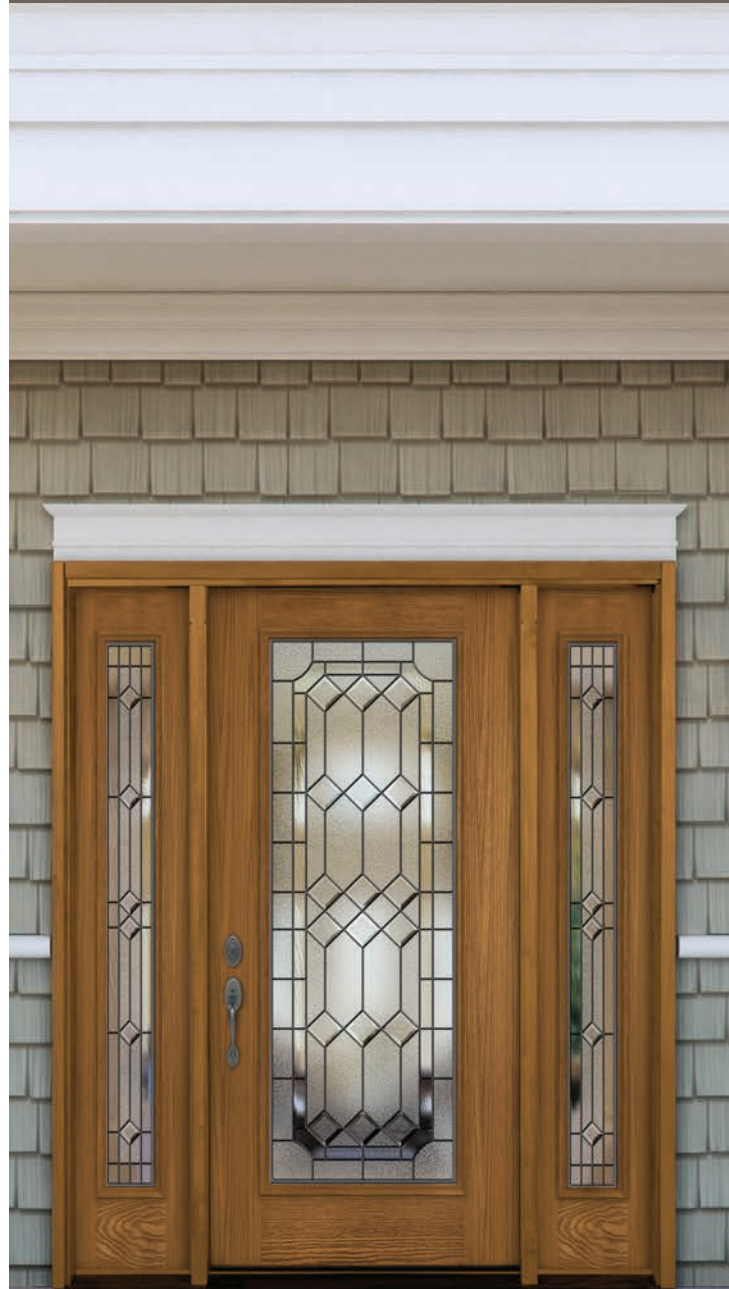
DO-422ME Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692ME	•	•
DO8-692ME	•	•

DO8 - Brass or Nickel only



MADISON

Madison (MI)

Glass Textures:
Micro-Cubed Glass



Nickel Vein
Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686MI	•	•	•	•
DO7-686MI	•	•	•	•
DO8-686MI		•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607MI	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607MI-1P	•	•	•
DO8-607MI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO8-684MI	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690MI	•	•	•
DO8-690MI		•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422MI	•	•
DO8-422MI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO8-692MI	•	•

DO = 6'8" DO7 = 7'0" DO8 = 8'0"

BRISTOL

Bristol (BT)

Glass Textures:

Clear Bevel Clusters Hammered Glass
Granite Glass Clear Bevels



Satin Nickel Caming

Transoms

"Direct Set"



Rectangular 506BT

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Privacy Rating | 7



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-686BT	•	•	•	•
D07-686BT	•	•	•	•
D08-686BT		•	•	•

Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607BT	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-607BT-1P	•	•	•
D08-607BT-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-684BT	•	•	•
D08-684BT	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-692BT	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949BT	•	•	•



3/4 Oval Scroll

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DO-949BT-2S	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
DO-690BT	•	•	•
D08-690BT	•	•	•



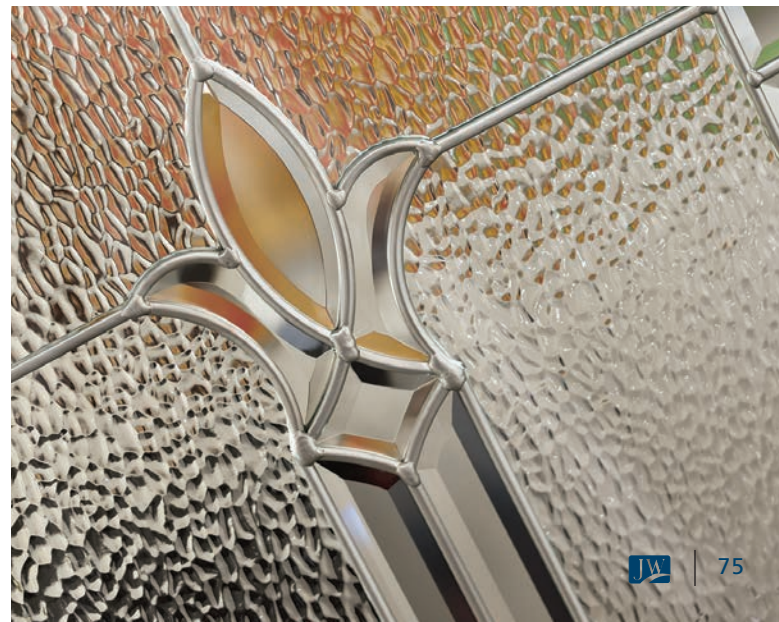
3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-422BT	•	•
D08-422BT	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DO-692BT	•	•
D08-692BT	•	•



Design-Pro Fir



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Panel Doors



6-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-60	•	•	•	•
DF7-60		•	•	•
DF8-60		•	•	•



2-Panel Square Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-21	•	•	•
DF7-21	•	•	•
DF8-21	•	•	•



2-Panel Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-20	•	•	•
DF7-20	•	•	•
DF8-20	•	•	•



2-Panel Plank Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-24	•	•	•
DF7-24	•	•	•
DF8-24	•	•	•

- DF = 6'8" DF7 = 7'0" DF8 = 8'0"
- DFC = 6'8" DFC7 = 7'0" DFC8 = 8'0"
- DFB = 6'8" DFB7 = 7'0" DFB8 = 8'0"

The distinctive look of Fir sets your front door apart from the rest. The texture of Fir woodgrain is smooth with a straight, even grain creating a beautiful entry door.



DIRECT GLAZE



Craftsman Sticking



Beadboard Sticking

- Wider Viewing Area
- Easy to Clean
- No Screw Holes or Plugs
- Low-E Energy Efficient Glass available in Clear and Micro-Granite

CRAFTSMAN

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DFC7-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DFC8-866DG-LE		•	•
DFC-866DG-MG	•	•	•
DFC7-866DG-MG		•	•
DFC8-866DG-MG		•	•
DFC-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DFC7-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DFC8-866DG-GRF		•	•
DFC-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DFC7-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DFC8-866DG-KP		•	•
DFC-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
DFC7-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
DFC8-866DG-TPZ		•	•



Beadboard

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFB-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DFB7-866DG-LE	•	•	•
DFB8-866DG-LE		•	•
DFB-866DG-MG	•	•	•
DFB7-866DG-MG	•	•	•
DFB8-866DG-MG		•	•
DFB-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DFB7-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
DFB8-866DG-GRF		•	•
DFB-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DFB7-866DG-KP	•	•	•
DFB8-866DG-KP		•	•
DFB-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
DFB7-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
DFB8-866DG-TPZ		•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-820DG-LE	•	•
DFC7-820DG-LE	•	•
DFC8-820DG-LE	•	•
DFC-820DG-MG	•	•
DFC7-820DG-MG	•	•
DFC8-820DG-MG	•	•
DFC-820DG-GRF	•	•
DFC7-820DG-GRF	•	•
DFC8-820DG-GRF	•	•
DFC-820DG-KP	•	•
DFC7-820DG-KP	•	•
DFC8-820DG-KP	•	•
DFC-820DG-TPZ	•	•
DFC7-820DG-TPZ	•	•
DFC8-820DG-TPZ	•	•



Beadboard SL

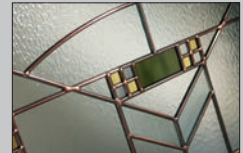
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFB-820DG-LE	•	•
DFB7-820DG-LE	•	•
DFB8-820DG-LE	•	•
DFB-820DG-MG	•	•
DFB7-820DG-MG	•	•
DFB8-820DG-MG	•	•
DFB-820DG-GRF	•	•
DFB7-820DG-GRF	•	•
DFB8-820DG-GRF	•	•
DFB-820DG-KP	•	•
DFB7-820DG-KP	•	•
DFB8-820DG-KP	•	•
DFB-820DG-TPZ	•	•
DFB7-820DG-TPZ	•	•
DFB8-820DG-TPZ	•	•



Clear Low-E (LE)



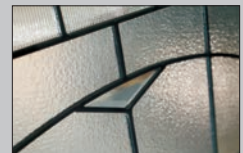
Micro-Granite (MG)



Greenfield (GRF)



Oak Park (KP)



Topaz (TPZ)

Optional Add-Ons

Applied SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



3-Light



6-Light



3-Light Beadboard



6-Light Beadboard

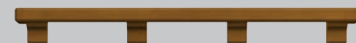


2-Light



2-Light Beadboard

Dentil Shelf



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights – Clear Glass Low-E



Full View

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686DG-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
DF7-686DG-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
DF8-686DG-LE			•	•	•	•



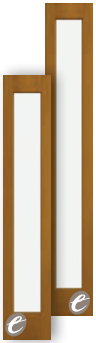
3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-607DG-LE	•	•	•	•
DF7-607DG-LE	•	•	•	•
DF8-607DG-LE	•	•	•	•



1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684DG-LE	•	•	•
DF7-684DG-LE	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690DG-LE	•	•
DF7-690DG-LE	•	•
DF8-690DG-LE	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-422DG-LE	•	•
DF7-422DG-LE	•	•
DF8-422DG-LE	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692DG-LE	•	•
DF7-692DG-LE	•	•

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866LE	•	•	•
DFC7-866LE	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-820LE	•	•
DFC7-820LE	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-819CL	•	•
DFC7-819CL	•	•

Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686CL	•	•	•	•
DF7-686CL	•	•	•	•
DF8-686LE		•	•	•

DF8-686 Low-E only



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684CL	•	•	•	•
DF7-684CL		•	•	•
DF8-684CL		•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684CL-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684CL-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684CL-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684CL-1PL	•	•
DF7-684CL-1PL	•	•
DF8-684CL-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-673CL-1P	•	•	•
DF7-673CL-1P	•	•	•



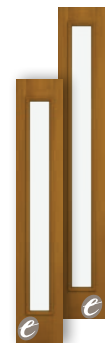
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank Camber Top

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-673CL-1PL	•	•
DF7-673CL-1PL	•	•



Twin Top Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-680CL	•	•	•
DF7-680CL	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690CL	•	•
DF7-690CL	•	•
DF8-690CL	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692CL	•	•
DF7-692CL	•	•
DF8-692CL	•	•

Optional SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



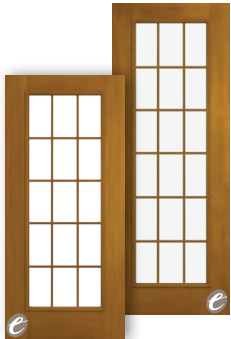
Fixed External Grilles (FG)

5/8" Grilles

Available in Stainable Tan



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View 15-Light
(18-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686FG15	•	•	•	•
DF7-686FG15	•	•	•	•
DF8-686FG18		•	•	•



Full View 10-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686FG10	•	•	•	•
DF7-686FG10	•	•	•	•
DF8-686FG12		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684FG9	•	•	•	•
DF7-684FG9	•	•	•	•
DF8-684FG12	•	•	•	•
*DF-684CM9	•	•	•	•
*DF7-684CM9	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684FG9-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684FG9-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684FG12-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684FG9-1PL	•	•
DF7-684FG9-1PL	•	•
DF8-684FG12-1PL	•	•



4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-662FG4	•	•	•



Full View 5-Light SL
(6-Light - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690FG5	•	•
DF7-690FG5	•	•
DF8-690FG6	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL
(4-Light - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692FG3	•	•
DF7-692FG3	•	•
DF8-692FG4	•	•

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Craftsman Style 7/8" Grille

Available in Stainable Tan



Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille

Available in Stainable Tan

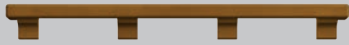


CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Doors
Craftsman Style 7/8" Grille

Optional Add-On

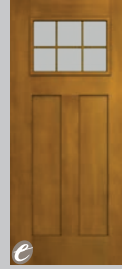
Dentil Shelf



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866SD3	•	•	•
DFC7-866SD3	•	•	•

Low-E only



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866SD6	•	•	•
DFC7-866SD6	•	•	•

Low-E only



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-820LE	•	•
DFC7-820LE	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-819CL	•	•
DFC7-819CL	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights - Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grilles



Full View 6-Light

Door	2'6"
DF-686SD6-LE	•



Full View 8-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686SD8	•	•	•	•
DF7-686SD8	•	•	•	•

Low-E only



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'6"
DF-686SD10-LE	•



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686SD15-LE	•	•	•
DF7-686SD15-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684SD4-1P	•	•	•

1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 4-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684SD4-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684SD4	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684SD6-1P	•	•	•

1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 6-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684SD6-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684SD6	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light (12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684SD9-LE-2P	•	•	•
DF7-684SD9-LE-2P	•	•	•
DF8-684SD12-LE-2P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light (12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684SD9-LE-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684SD9-LE-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684SD12-LE-1P	•	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690SD3-LE	•	•

Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690SD5-LE	•	•
DF7-690SD5-LE	•	•



Full View 4-Light SL

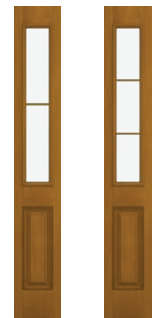
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690SD4	•	•
DF7-690SD4	•	•

Low-E only



1/2 View 3-Light SL (4-Light - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692SD3-LE	•	•
DF8-692SD4-LE	•	•



1/2 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF8-692SD2	•	•

1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF8-692SD3	•	•

BLINDS BETWEEN GLASS

Blinds Between the Glass (RLB)
Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds

Available in Tan or White



No dusting

No dangling cords
or swinging blinds

Single operator lets
you raise, lower and
tilt blinds



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686RLB	•	•	•	•
DF7-686RLB		•	•	•
DF8-686RLB		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684RLB	•	•	•	•
DF7-684RLB		•	•	•
DF8-684RLB		•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684RLB-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684RLB-1P		•	•
DF8-684RLB-1P		•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684RLB-1PL	•	•
DF7-684RLB-1PL		•
DF8-684RLB-1PL		•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690RLB	•	•
DF7-690RLB	•	•
DF8-690RLB	•	•

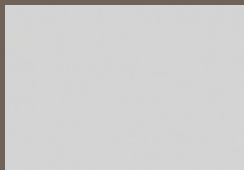


1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692RLB	•	•
DF7-692RLB	•	•



PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED GLASS



Blanca
(BLC)



Cumulus
(CMS)



Geo-Text
(GTX)



Linen
(LNN)



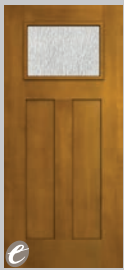
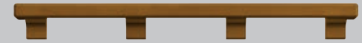
Micro-Granite
(MG)

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Doors - Craftsman Style 7/8" Flat Grilles w/Spacer Bar (SDL)

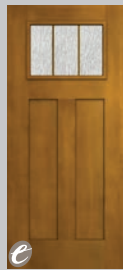
Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf



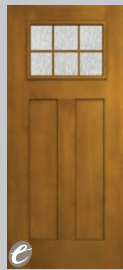
Craftsman 1-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866RN	•	•	•
DFC7-866RN	•	•	•
DFC-866MG	•	•	•
DFC7-866MG	•	•	•



Craftsman 3-Light SDL

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866SD3-RN	•	•	•
DFC7-866SD3-RN	•	•	•
DFC-866SD3-MG	•	•	•
DFC7-866SD3-MG	•	•	•



Craftsman 6-Light SDL

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866SD6-RN	•	•	•
DFC7-866SD6-RN	•	•	•
DFC-866SD6-MG	•	•	•
DFC7-866SD6-MG	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-820RN	•	•
DFC7-820RN	•	•
DFC-820MG	•	•
DFC7-820MG	•	•

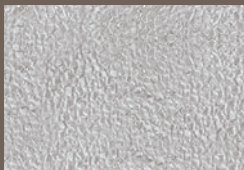


Craftsman Full View SL

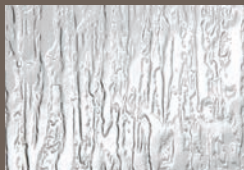
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-819RN	•	•
DFC7-819RN	•	•
DFC-819MG	•	•
DFC7-819MG	•	•



PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED GLASS



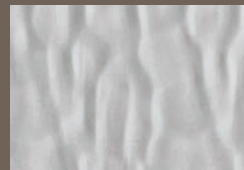
Mosaic (MSC)



Rain Glass (RN)



Streamed (STM)



Vapor (VPR)

Privacy Rating | 9



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights - Low-E glass standard on all privacy glass options



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686RN	•	•	•	•
DF7-686RN		•	•	•
DF8-686RN		•	•	•
DF-686MG	•	•	•	•
DF7-686MG		•	•	•
DF8-686MG		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684RN	•	•	•	•
DF7-684RN		•	•	•
DF8-684RN		•	•	•
DF-684MG	•	•	•	•
DF7-684MG		•	•	•
DF8-684MG		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light (12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684FG9-RN	•	•	•
DF7-684FG9-RN		•	•
DF8-684FG12-RN		•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684RN-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684RN-1P		•	•
DF8-684RN-1P		•	•
DF-684MG-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684MG-1P		•	•
DF8-684MG-1P		•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684FG12-RN-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684RN-1PL	•	•
DF8-684MG-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 12 Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684FG12-RN-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-673RN-1P	•	•	•
DF7-673RN-1P		•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank Camber Top

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-673RN-1PL	•	•
DF7-673RN-1PL		•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690RN	•	•
DF7-690RN		•
DF8-690RN		•
DF-690MG	•	•
DF7-690MG		•
DF8-690MG		•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692RN	•	•
DF7-692RN		•
DF8-692RN		•
DF-692MG	•	•
DF7-692MG		•
DF8-692MG		•

HEIRLOOMS

Heirlooms (HM)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Granite Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Satin Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 506HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 507HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 503HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Elliptical 578HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height



Segment 532HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height



Rectangular | Satin Nickel Only | 517HM

(Fits above 3'-0" Door) — 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686HM	•	•	•	•
DF7-686HM				
DF8-686HM				



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684HM	•	•	•	•
DF7-684HM				
DF8-684HM				



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684HM-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684HM-1P			
DF8-684HM-1P			



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684HM-1PL	•	•
DF7-684HM-1PL		
DF8-684HM-1PL		



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690HM	•	•
DF7-690HM		
DF8-690HM		



1/2 View SL

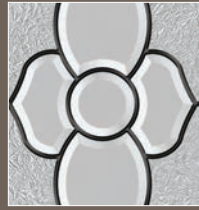
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692HM	•	•
DF7-692HM		
DF8-692HM		

DF = 6'8" DF7 = 7'0" DF8 = 8'0"

Nouveau (MN)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Clear Bevels

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming



Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507MN

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521MN

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578MN

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686MN	•	•	•	•
DF7-686MN		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684MN	•	•	•	•
DF7-684MN		•	•	•
DF8-684MN		•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684MN-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684MN-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684MN-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684MN-1PL	•	•
DF7-684MN-1PL	•	•
DF8-684MN-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690MN	•	•
DF7-690MN	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692MN	•	•
DF7-692MN	•	•
DF8-692MN	•	•



OAK PARK

Oak Park (KP)

Glass Textures:
 Clear Bevels Thin Reed Glass
 Crinkle Glass Seedy Glass



Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 5



Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507KP
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521KP
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0"
 Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866KP	•	•	•
DFC7-866KP	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-820KP	•	•
DFC7-820KP	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-819KP	•	•
DFC7-819KP	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686KP	•	•	•	•
DF7-686KP	•	•	•	•
DF8-686KP	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684KP	•	•	•
DF7-684KP	•	•	•
DF8-684KP	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684KP-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684KP-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684KP-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684KP-1PL	•	•
DF7-684KP-1PL	•	•
DF8-684KP-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690KP	•	•
DF7-690KP	•	•
DF8-690KP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692KP	•	•
DF7-692KP	•	•
DF8-692KP	•	•

Cadence (CD)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Hammered Glass
Ripple Glass

Privacy Rating | 5



Patina Caming

Transoms
"Direct Set"



Round Top 516CD

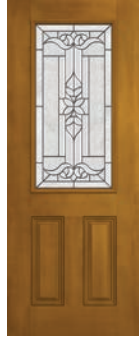
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
35" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686CD	•	•	•
DF7-686CD	•	•	•
DF8-686CD	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684CD	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684CD-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684CD-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690CD	•	•
DF7-690CD	•	•
DF8-690CD	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF8-692CD	•	•



IMPRESSIONS

Impressions (LI)

Glass Textures:

- Clear Bevels
- Iced Granite Glass
- Streamed Glass
- Clear Renaissance Glass



Privacy Rating | 7



Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507LI

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686LI	•	•	•
DF7-686LI	•	•	•
DF8-686LI	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684LI	•	•	•
DF7-684LI	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684LI-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684LI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684LI-1PL	•	•
DF7-684LI-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690LI	•	•
DF7-690LI	•	•
DF8-690LI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692LI	•	•

DF = 6'8" DF7 = 7'0" DF8 = 8'0"

Avant (AV)

Glass Textures:
Granite Glass
Eaton Glass
Clear Bevel Clusters



Black Chrome Caming

Privacy Rating | 6



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686AV	•	•	•
DF7-686AV	•	•	•
DF8-686AV	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684AV	•	•	•
DF7-684AV	•	•	•
DF8-684AV	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684AV-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684AV-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684AV-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684AV-1PL	•	•
DF7-684AV-1PL	•	•
DF8-684AV-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690AV	•	•
DF7-690AV	•	•
DF8-690AV	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692AV	•	•
DF7-692AV	•	•
DF8-692AV	•	•



JACINTO

Jacinto (JA)

Glass Textures:
Arctic Glass

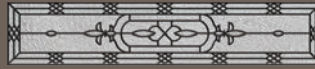


Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9



Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height



Segment 532JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686JA	•	•	•	•
DF7-686JA	•	•	•	•
DF8-686JA	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684JA	•	•	•	•
DF7-684JA	•	•	•	•
DF8-684JA	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684JA-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684JA-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684JA-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684JA-1PL	•	•
DF7-684JA-1PL	•	•
DF8-684JA-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690JA	•	•
DF7-690JA	•	•
DF8-690JA	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF8-692JA	•	•

DF = 6'8" DF7 = 7'0" DF8 = 8'0"

MAJESTIC

Majestic (ME)

Glass Textures:
 Glue Chip Bevels
 Glue Chip Glass
 Gray Soft Wave Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming



Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507ME (Brass & Nickel Caming Only)
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521ME
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578ME
 (Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686ME	•	•	•	•
DF7-686ME	•	•	•	•
DF8-686ME		•	•	•

2'6" & DF8 - Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684ME	•	•	•	•
DF7-684ME	•	•	•	•
DF8-684ME		•	•	•

DF8 - Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684ME-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684ME-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684ME-1P	•	•	•

DF8 - Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684ME-1PL	•	•
DF7-684ME-1PL	•	•
DF8-684ME-1PL	•	•

DF8 - Brass or Nickel Only



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690ME	•	•
DF7-690ME	•	•
DF8-690ME	•	•

DF8 - Brass or Nickel Only



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692ME	•	•
DF7-692ME	•	•
DF8-692ME	•	•

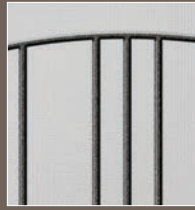
DF8 - Brass or Nickel Only



MADISON

Madison (MI)

Glass Textures:
Micro-Cubed Glass



Nickel Vein
Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0"
Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DFC-866MI	•	•	•
DFC7-866MI		•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DFC-819MI	•	•
DFC7-819MI	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686MI	•	•	•	•
DF7-686MI		•	•	•
DF8-686MI		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684MI	•	•	•



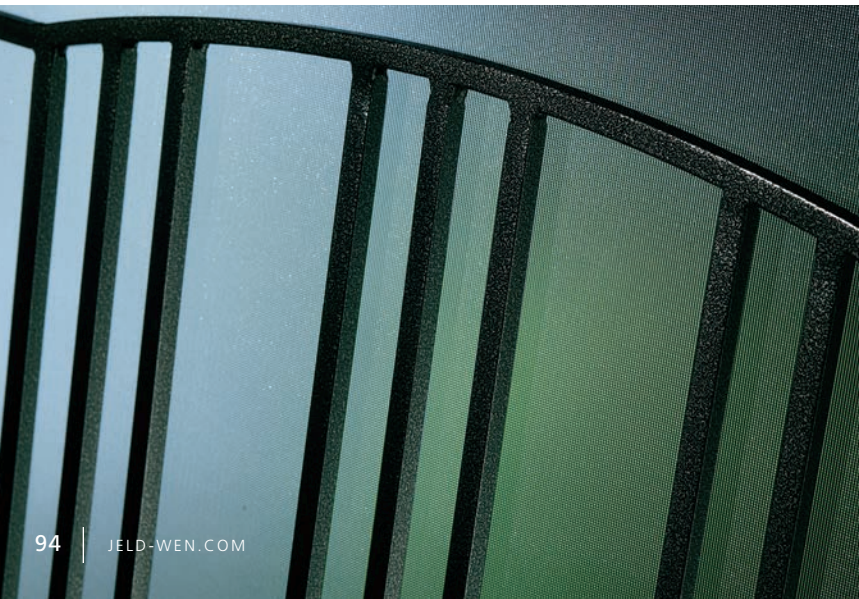
1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684MI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF8-684MI-1PL	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF8-692MI	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690MI	•	•
DF7-690MI	•	•
DF8-690MI	•	•

Bristol (BT)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Hammered Glass

Granite Glass
Clear Bevels



Satin Nickel Caming

Privacy Rating | 7



Transoms

"Direct Set"



Rectangular 506BT

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-686BT	•	•	•	•
DF7-686BT	•	•	•	•
DF8-686BT		•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684BT	•	•	•
DF7-684BT	•	•	•
DF8-684BT	•	•	•



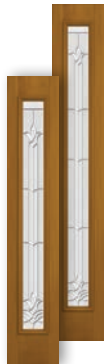
1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684BT-1P	•	•	•
DF7-684BT-1P	•	•	•
DF8-684BT-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
DF-684BT-1PL	•	•
DF7-684BT-1PL	•	•
DF8-684BT-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-690BT	•	•
DF7-690BT	•	•
DF8-690BT	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
DF-692BT	•	•
DF7-692BT	•	•
DF8-692BT	•	•





✓ Any Door
 ✓ Any Configuration
 ✓ Any Style

Simulated Divided Lights add an attractive aesthetic to any fiberglass entry door. Adheres directly on the surface of the glass, giving your door a truly traditional appearance.



*If you can dream it...
 we can make it!*

New!

- 1-1/8" Straight Contoured SDL Bars
 - White, Mahogany, Oak/Fir
- Applied Grille only - No Spacer Bar
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Coped to match grille and frame profile
- Available for all JELD-WEN® Door Families
 - Doors & Sidelights, including Craftsman and Beadboard
 - Direct Glaze and Standard Door Lights
 - Clear, Low-E and Privacy Glass



BUILT BY

Design-Pro Mahogany Doors & Sidelights



Design-Pro Oak Doors & Sidelights



Design-Pro Fir Doors & Sidelights



Smooth-Pro Doors & Sidelights



Doors and sidelights shown above are a few examples of our straight bar custom SDL capabilities. SDL options are available in all door families.

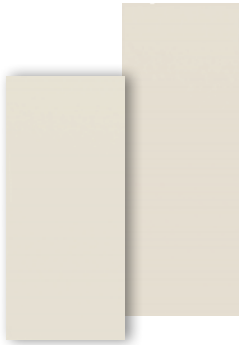
Smooth-Pro



The JELD-WEN Smooth-Pro line offers a complete selection of affordable fiberglass designs and contemporary styles. Smooth-Pro doors provide the look of traditional painted wood doors with the added benefits of energy efficiency and a no-dent, low-maintenance surface.



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Panel Doors



Flush

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-100	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP7-100	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP8-100	•	•	•	•	•	•



6-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-60	•	•	•	•
SP7-60		•	•	•
SP8-60		•	•	•



4-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-40	•	•	•



8-Panel Center Arch

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-80	•	•



2-Panel Euro

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-27	•	•	•



3-Panel 3/4 Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-30	•	•	•



2-Panel 3/4 Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-26	•	•	•



2-Panel Square Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-21	•	•	•
SP7-21	•	•	•
SP8-21	•	•	•



2-Panel Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-20	•	•	•
SP7-20	•	•	•
SP8-20	•	•	•



2-Panel Plank Arch Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-24	•	•	•
SP7-24	•	•	•
SP8-24	•	•	•



Symbol indicates Smooth-Pro 8'0" doors available with a minimum 10" bottom rail to meet ADA 404.2.10 accessibility guidelines. Other door styles may be available. Ask your BROSCO dealer for details.

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SP = 6'8" SP7 = 7'0" SP8 = 8'0"

STUDIO™ COLLECTION

OFFERING THE NEWEST LINE OF CONTEMPORARY FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR DOORS

The Studio™ Collection puts a unique spin on the modern door by integrating true accent details into smooth surface fiberglass panels. Each pattern is precisely crafted to exacting standards that offer clean, crisp and sharp lines. Whether you are looking for a door that will showcase the home or complement the overall style, the Studio Collection brings a fresh approach to the market that highlights today's hottest trends.

EXPRESS YOURSELF WITH FIVE MODERN, ROBUST FIBERGLASS DOOR STYLES

New!



EXTERIOR DOORS (AS VIEWED FROM OUTSIDE)



SPS130★



SPS220★



SPS230★



SPS300



SPS600

All door models available in:
2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" Widths
by 6'-8" & 7'-0" Heights

Standard hinge location on
line side with the exception
of SPS220.

★ Not available double door.

The Studio™ Collection is available in five contemporary styles, each one as unique as the home itself. All panels come ready to paint with one very unique, definitive feature. The two-tone shadow will be preserved regardless of the color you choose, while the engraved pattern can easily be painted for a truly eye-popping look.

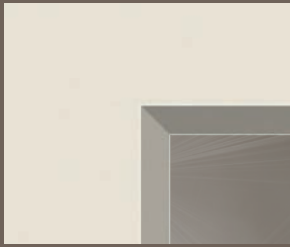


FEATURES

- Durable, low-maintenance fiberglass resists denting and scratching
- Composite rails and capped stiles repel moisture
- Affordable, long-lasting and energy-efficient choice
- Available options in 20-minute fire and impact ratings
- Doors arrive primed and ready to paint
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Studio Collection is also available in interior doors.
Prefinishing options available.

DIRECT GLAZE



Craftsman Sticking

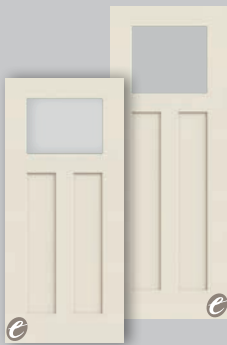


Beadboard Sticking

- Wider Viewing Area
- Easy to Clean
- No Screw Holes or Plugs
- Grilles Between Glass
- Low-E Energy Efficient Glass available in Clear and Micro-Granite

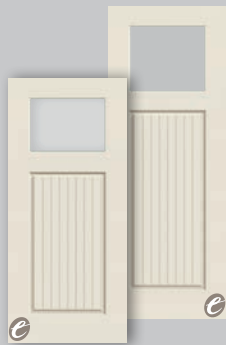
CRAFTSMAN

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866DG-LE	•	•	•
SPC7-866DG-LE	•	•	•
SPC8-866DG-LE		•	•
SPC-866DG-MG	•	•	•
SPC7-866DG-MG	•	•	•
SPC8-866DG-MG		•	•
SPC-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
SPC7-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
SPC8-866DG-GRF		•	•
SPC-866DG-KP	•	•	•
SPC7-866DG-KP	•	•	•
SPC8-866DG-KP		•	•
SPC-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
SPC7-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
SPC8-866DG-TPZ		•	•



Beadboard

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPB-866DG-LE	•	•	•
SPB7-866DG-LE	•	•	•
SPB8-866DG-LE		•	•
SPB-866DG-MG	•	•	•
SPB7-866DG-MG	•	•	•
SPB8-866DG-MG		•	•
SPB-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
SPB7-866DG-GRF	•	•	•
SPB8-866DG-GRF		•	•
SPB-866DG-KP	•	•	•
SPB7-866DG-KP	•	•	•
SPB8-866DG-KP		•	•
SPB-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
SPB7-866DG-TPZ	•	•	•
SPB8-866DG-TPZ		•	•



Craftsman SL

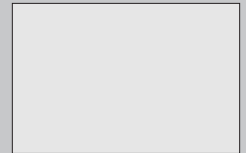
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-820DG-LE	•	•
SPC7-820DG-LE	•	•
SPC8-820DG-LE	•	•
SPC-820DG-MG	•	•
SPC7-820DG-MG	•	•
SPC8-820DG-MG	•	•
SPC-820DG-GRF	•	•
SPC7-820DG-GRF	•	•
SPC8-820DG-GRF	•	•
SPC-820DG-KP	•	•
SPC7-820DG-KP	•	•
SPC8-820DG-KP	•	•
SPC-820DG-TPZ	•	•
SPC7-820DG-TPZ	•	•
SPC8-820DG-TPZ	•	•



Beadboard SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPB-820DG-LE	•	•
SPB7-820DG-LE	•	•
SPB8-820DG-LE	•	•
SPB-820DG-MG	•	•
SPB7-820DG-MG	•	•
SPB8-820DG-MG	•	•
SPB-820DG-GRF	•	•
SPB7-820DG-GRF	•	•
SPB8-820DG-GRF	•	•
SPB-820DG-KP	•	•
SPB7-820DG-KP	•	•
SPB8-820DG-KP	•	•
SPB-820DG-TPZ	•	•
SPB7-820DG-TPZ	•	•
SPB8-820DG-TPZ	•	•

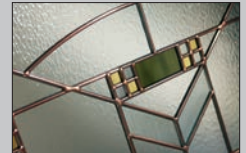
SP = 6'8" SP7 = 7'0" SP8 = 8'0"
 SPC = 6'8" SPC7 = 7'0" SPC8 = 8'0"
 SPB = 6'8" SPB7 = 7'0" SPB8 = 8'0"



Clear Low-E (LE)



Micro-Granite (MG)



Greenfield (GRF)



Oak Park (KP)



Topaz (TPZ)

Optional Add-Ons

Applied SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar

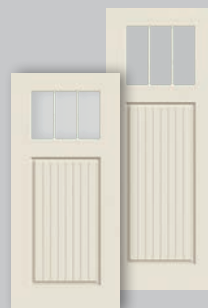
Dentil Shelf



3-Light



6-Light



3-Light Beadboard



6-Light Beadboard

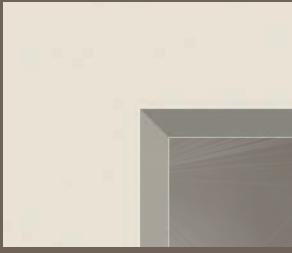


2-Light



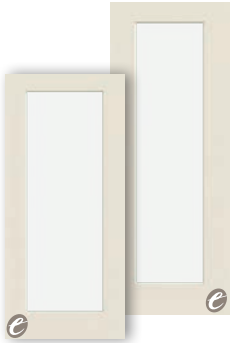
2-Light Beadboard

DIRECT GLAZE



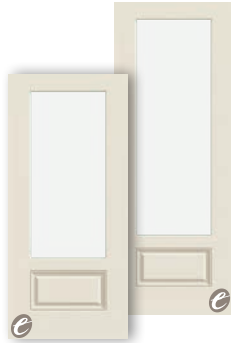
- Wider Viewing Area
- Easy to Clean
- No Screw Holes or Plugs
- Grilles Between Glass
- Low-E Energy Efficient Glass available in Clear and Micro-Granite

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights – Clear Glass Low-E



Full View

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686DG-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP7-686DG-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP8-686DG-LE			•	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607DG-LE	•	•	•	•
SP7-607DG-LE	•	•	•	•
SP8-607DG-LE	•	•	•	•



1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684DG-LE	•	•	•
SP7-684DG-LE	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690DG-LE	•	•
SP7-690DG-LE	•	•
SP8-690DG-LE	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422DG-LE	•	•
SP7-422DG-LE	•	•
SP8-422DG-LE	•	•



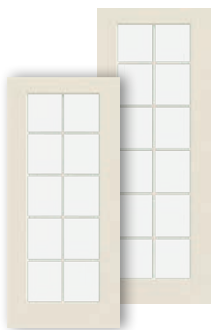
1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692DG-LE	•	•
SP7-692DG-LE	•	•

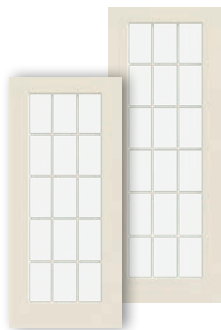
Applied SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar

Optional Add-Ons



10-Light (12-Light 8'0")



15-Light (18-Light 8'0")



Prairie



12-Light (15-Light 8'0")



Prairie



9-Light



Prairie



5-Light (6-Light 8'0")



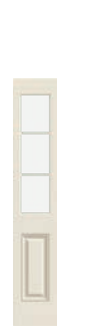
Prairie



4-Light (5-Light 8'0")



Prairie

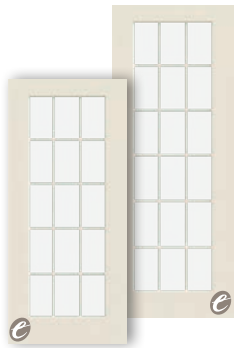


3-Light



Prairie

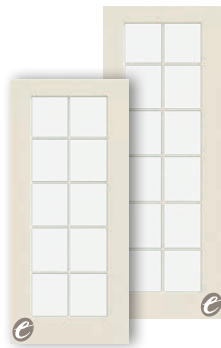
6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights – Grilles Between Glass (White)



Full View 15-Light
(18-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686DG-CM15-LE	•	•	•	•
SP7-686DG-CM15-LE	•	•	•	•
SP-686DG-IM15-LE	•	•	•	•
SP7-686DG-IM15-LE	•	•	•	•
SP8-686DG-IM18-LE	•	•	•	•

686DG-IM15 available as 7/8" muntin



Full View 10-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686DG-IM10-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP7-686DG-IM10-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP8-686DG-IM12-LE			•	•	•	•



3/4 View 12-Light
(15-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607DG-IM12-LE	•	•	•	•
SP7-607DG-IM12-LE	•	•	•	•
SP8-607DG-IM15-LE	•	•	•	•



5/8" Internal Muntin Grille (IM)

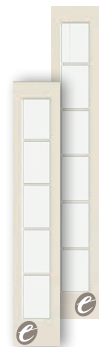


11/16" Contoured Internal Muntin Grille (CM)



1/2 View 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684DG-IM9-LE	•	•	•
SP7-684DG-IM9-LE	•	•	•



Full View 5-Light SL
(6-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690DG-CM5-LE	•	•
SP7-690DG-CM5-LE	•	•
SP-690DG-IM5-LE	•	•
SP7-690DG-IM5-LE	•	•
SP8-690DG-IM6-LE	•	•

690DG-IM5 available as 7/8" muntin



3/4 View 4-Light SL
(5-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422DG-IM4-LE	•	•
SP7-422DG-IM4-LE	•	•
SP8-422DG-IM5-LE	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692DG-IM3-LE	•	•
SP7-692DG-IM3-LE	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights – Blinds Between Glass



Full View

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686DG-RLB-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP7-686DG-RLB-LE	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP8-686DG-RLB-LE			•	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690DG-RLB-LE	•	•
SP7-690DG-RLB-LE	•	•
SP8-690DG-RLB-LE	•	•



Symbol indicates Smooth-Pro Direct Glaze doors with a minimum 10" bottom rail to meet ADA 404.2.10 accessibility guidelines. Other door styles may be available. Ask your BROSCO dealer for details.

CLEAR GLASS

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Clear Glass
Doors and Sidelights

Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866LE	•	•	•
SPC7-866LE	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-820LE	•	•
SPC7-820LE	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-819LE	•	•
SPC7-819LE	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors



Full View

Door	2'6" Ⓢ	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686CL	•	•	•	•
SP7-686CL	•	•	•	•
SP8-686CL	•	•	•	•

Ⓢ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-919CL	•	•	•
SP7-919CL	•	•	•
SP8-919CL	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607CL-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607CL-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607CL	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684CL	•	•	•	•
SP7-684CL	•	•	•	•
SP8-684CL	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684CL-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684CL-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684CL-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684CL-1PL	•	•
SP7-684CL-1PL	•	•
SP8-684CL-1PL	•	•

Optional SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SP = 6'8" SP7 = 7'0" SP8 = 8'0"
SPC = 6'8" SPC7 = 7'0"

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



1/2 View Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-673CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-673CL-1P	•	•	•
SP7-673CL-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank Camber Top

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-673CL-1PL	•	•
SP7-673CL-1PL	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-637CL	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692CL	•	•	•



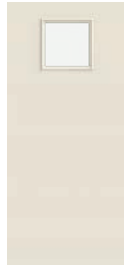
Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-648CL	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659CL	•	•	•



Square

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-696CL	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP7-696CL	•	•	•	•	•	•



Diamond

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-412CL	•	•	•	•	•	•
SP7-412CL	•	•	•	•	•	•



Twin Top Light

Door	2'6"*	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-680CL	•	•	•	•
SP7-680CL		•	•	•

* Lights extend past panels



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690CL	•	•	•
SP7-690CL	•	•	•
SP8-690CL		•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422CL	•	•
SP8-422CL	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692CL	•	•	•
SP7-692CL	•	•	•
SP8-692CL		•	•



SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided
Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille

Available in White



Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options

6'8" and 7'0" Doors - Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686SD15-LE	•	•	•
SP7-686SD15-LE	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'6"
SP-686SD10-LE	•



Full View 8-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686SD8-LE	•	•	•	•
SP7-686SD8-LE	•	•	•	•



Full View 6-Light

Door	2'6"
SP-686SD6-LE	•



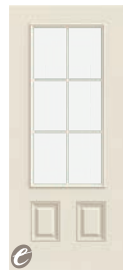
3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607SD12-LE-2P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607SD12-LE-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607SD6-LE-2P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607SD6-LE-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607SD4-LE-2P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607SD4-LE-1P	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692SD3-LE	•	•	•

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights - Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684SD9-LE-2P	•	•	•
SP7-684SD9-LE-2P	•	•	•
SP8-684SD12-LE-2P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684SD9-LE-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684SD9-LE-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684SD12-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684SD6-LE-2P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684SD6-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684SD4-LE-2P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684SD4-LE-1P	•	•	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690SD5-LE	•	•
SP7-690SD5-LE	•	•



Full View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690SD4-LE	•	•
SP7-690SD4-LE	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690SD3-LE	•	•
SP7-690SD3-LE	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422SD4-LE	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422SD3-LE	•	•



3/4 View 2-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422SD2-LE	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

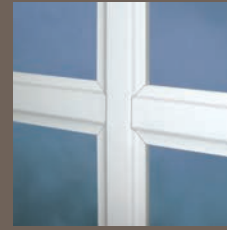
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692SD3-LE	•	•
SP7-692SD3-LE	•	•

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Fixed External Grilles (FG)
5/8" Grilles
Available in White



Contoured Internal Muntin Grilles (CM)
11/16" Grilles
Available in Champagne or White



CRAFTSMAN

Fixed External Grilles (FG)
Craftsman Style 5/8" Flat Grille
Available in White



6'8" and 7'0" Clear Glass Doors



Craftsman 6-Light

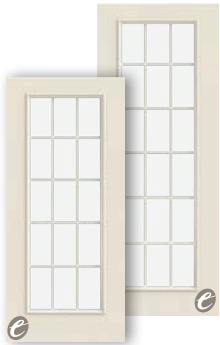
Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866FG6	•	•	•
SPC7-866FG6	•	•	•

Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



Full View 15-Light
(18-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686FG15	•	•	•	•
SP7-686FG15	•	•	•	•
SP8-686FG18	•	•	•	•
SP-686CM15	•	•	•	•
SP7-686CM15	•	•	•	•
SP8-686CM18	•	•	•	•
SP-686IM15	•	•	•	•
SP7-686IM15	•	•	•	•
SP8-686IM18	•	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'0"⊕	2'4"⊕	2'6"⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686FG10			•	•	•	•
SP7-686FG10			•	•	•	•
SP-686CM10			•	•	•	•
SP7-686CM10			•	•	•	•
SP-686IM10			•	•	•	•
SP7-686IM10			•	•	•	•
SP8-686FG12				•	•	•
SP8-686CM12				•	•	•
SP8-686IM12	•	•	•	•	•	•



Full View Round Top
17-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-636FG17	•	•	•
SP7-636FG17	•	•	•

⊕ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a Flush door

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

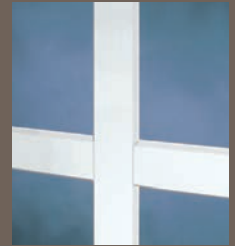
Internal Muntin Grilles (IM) 5/8" Grilles

Available in Champagne, Bronze or White



Wide Internal Muntin Grilles (WM) 7/8" Grilles

Available in Tan and White



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607FG12	•	•	•
SP-607CM12	•	•	•
SP-607IM12	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 12-Light
(15-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607FG12-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607FG15-1P	•	•	•
SP-607CM12-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607CM15-1P	•	•	•
SP-607IM12-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607IM15-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 10-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-607FG10	•	•	•
SP8-607CM10	•	•	•
SP8-607IM10	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FG9	•	•	•	•
SP7-684FG9	•	•	•	•
SP8-684FG12	•	•	•	•
SP-684CM9	•	•	•	•
SP7-684CM9	•	•	•	•
SP8-684CM12	•	•	•	•
SP-684IM9	•	•	•	•
SP7-684IM9	•	•	•	•
SP8-684IM12	•	•	•	•

2'6" SP684CM9 - White Only, CL Only



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FG9-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684FG9-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684FG12-1P	•	•	•
SP-684CM9-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684CM9-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684CM12-1P	•	•	•
SP-684IM9-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684IM9-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684IM12-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 9-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FG9-1PL	•	•
SP7-684FG9-1PL	•	•
SP8-684FG12-1PL	•	•
SP-684CM9-1PL	•	•
SP7-684CM9-1PL	•	•
SP8-684CM12-1PL	•	•
SP-684IM9-1PL	•	•
SP7-684IM9-1PL	•	•
SP8-684IM12-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684WM4-LE	•	•	•
SP7-684WM4-LE	•	•	•

Available in Low-E only
7/8" Grille



1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684WM4-LE-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684WM4-LE-1P	•	•	•

Available in Low-E only
7/8" Grille



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 4-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684WM4-LE-1PL	•	•
SP7-684WM4-LE-1PL	•	•

Available in Low-E only
7/8" Grille

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Fixed External Grilles (FG)

Contoured Internal Muntin Grilles (CM)

Internal Muntin Grilles (IM)

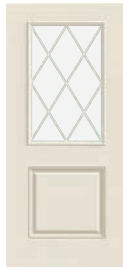
Continued

Also available in Wide Grille Designs

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights

1/2 View 2-Panel
Diamond

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684DFG	•	•	•
SP7-684DFG	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Diamond

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684DFG-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684DFG-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-637FG11	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692FG3	•	•	•
SP-692CM3	•	•	•
SP-692IM3	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659FG5	•	•	•
SP-659IM5	•	•	•



Sunburst 7-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-626FG7	•	•	•
SP7-626FG7	•	•	•



Camber Top 11-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-648FG11	•	•	•



Gothic 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-224FG4	•	•	•
SP7-224FG4	•	•	•



4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-662FG4	•	•	•
SP7-662FG4	•	•	•
SP-662IM4	•	•	•
SP7-662IM4	•	•	•

IM - White & Champagne Only

Full View 5-Light SL
(6-Light SL - 8'0'')

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690FG5	•	•	•
SP7-690FG5	•	•	•
SP8-690FG6	•	•	•
SP-690CM5	•	•	•
SP7-690CM5	•	•	•
SP8-690CM6	•	•	•
SP-690IM5	•	•	•
SP7-690IM5	•	•	•
SP8-690IM6	•	•	•

SP8-690IM6 White & Champagne Only

3/4 View 4-Light SL
(5-Light SL - 8'0'')

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422FG4	•	•
SP8-422FG5	•	•
SP-422CM4	•	•
SP8-422CM5	•	•
SP-422IM4	•	•
SP8-422IM5	•	•

SP-422IM4 White & Champagne Only

1/2 View 3-Light SL
(4-Light SL - 8'0'')

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692FG3	•	•	•
SP7-692FG3	•	•	•
SP8-692FG4	•	•	•
SP-692CM3	•	•	•
SP7-692CM3	•	•	•
SP8-692CM4	•	•	•
SP-692IM3	•	•	•
SP7-692IM3	•	•	•
SP8-692IM4	•	•	•

10" FG3 & CM3 Clear Only

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Craftsman Style 7/8" Grille
Available in White



Fixed Grilles/Grilles Between Glass (FGBG)
5/8" Grille
Available in White



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Clear Glass Doors - 7/8" Grille

Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866SD3-LE	•	•	•
SPC7-866SD3-LE	•	•	•

Available in Low-E only



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866SD6-LE	•	•	•
SPC7-866SD6-LE	•	•	•

Available in Low-E only



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-820LE	•	•
SPC7-820LE	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-819LE	•	•
SPC7-819LE	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights - 5/8" Grille



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'6"☉	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686FGBG15	•	•	•	•
SP7-686FGBG15	•	•	•	•

☉ 7'0" Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View 1-Panel 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-607FGBG15-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FGBG9	•	•	•	•
SP7-684FGBG9	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FGBG9-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684FGBG9-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 9-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FGBG9-1PL	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692FGBG3	•	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692FGBG3	•	•
SP7-692FGBG3	•	•

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

☉ Low-E Glass Available

GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Prairie
Muntin Grilles (PM)
5/8" Grilles

Available in Champagne and White



Prairie
Muntin Grilles (WPM)
7/8" Grilles

Available in Tan and White



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View Prairie Light

Door	2'6" Ⓢ	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686PM	•	•	•	•
SP7-686PM	•	•	•	•
SP8-686PM	•	•	•	•
SP-686WPM	•	•	•	•
SP7-686WPM	•	•	•	•
◆ SP-686PFG-LE		•	•	•
◆ SP7-686PFG-LE		•	•	•

Ⓢ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilizes a flush door



3/4 View Prairie Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607PM	•	•	•
SP-607WPM	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel
Prairie Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607PM-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607PM-1P	•	•	•
SP-607WPM-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607WPM-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View Prairie Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684PM	•	•	•
SP7-684PM	•	•	•
SP8-684PM	•	•	•
SP-684WPM	•	•	•
SP7-684WPM	•	•	•
SP8-684WPM	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Prairie Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684PM-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684PM-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684PM-1P	•	•	•
SP-684WPM-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684WPM-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684WPM-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Prairie Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684PM-1PL	•	•
SP7-684PM-1PL	•	•
SP8-684PM-1PL	•	•
SP-684WPM-1PL	•	•
SP7-684WPM-1PL	•	•
SP8-684WPM-1PL	•	•



Twin 1/2 View Prairie Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692PM	•	•	•
SP-692WPM	•	•	•



Full View Prairie Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690PM	•	•	•
SP7-690PM	•	•	•
SP8-690PM	•	•	•
SP-690WPM	•	•	•
SP7-690WPM	•	•	•
◆ SP-690PFG-LE	•		
◆ SP7-690PFG-LE	•		



3/4 View Prairie Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422PM	•	•
SP8-422PM	•	•
SP-422WPM	•	•
SP8-422WPM	•	•



1/2 View Prairie Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692PM	•	•
SP7-692PM	•	•
SP8-692PM	•	•
SP-692WPM	•	•
SP7-692WPM	•	•
SP8-692WPM	•	•

◆ Fixed External Grilles.

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Arts & Crafts
Muntin Grilles (AC)
5/8" Grilles

Available in White



Available in Low-E Only

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View 4-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686AC4	•	•	•	•
SP7-686AC4	•	•	•	•
SP8-686AC4	•	•	•	•



Full View 3-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686AC3	•	•	•	•
SP7-686AC3	•	•	•	•
SP8-686AC3	•	•	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607AC4	•	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607AC3	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607AC4-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607AC4-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607AC3-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607AC3-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AC4	•	•	•
SP7-684AC4	•	•	•
SP8-684AC4	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AC3	•	•	•
SP7-684AC3	•	•	•
SP8-684AC3	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AC4-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684AC4-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684AC4-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AC3-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684AC3-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684AC3-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 4-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AC4-1PL	•	•
SP7-684AC4-1PL	•	•
SP8-684AC4-1PL	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 3-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AC3-1PL	•	•
SP7-684AC3-1PL	•	•
SP8-684AC3-1PL	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690AC3	•	•	•
SP7-690AC3	•	•	•
SP8-690AC3	•	•	•

Indicates Low-E Glass

BLINDS AND GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

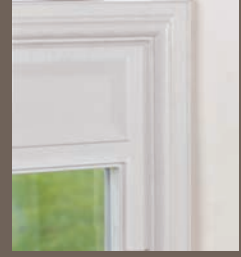
Triple-Glazed Doorglass Blinds
& Grilles Between Glass (BL)
Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds
11/16" Contoured Grille with Low-E Glass

Available in White



Available in Low-E Only

Blinds completely disappear into top valance when fully raised.



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686BL-LE	•	•	•
SP7-686BL-LE	•	•	•



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686BL15-LE	•	•	•
SP7-686BL15-LE	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686BL10-LE	•	•	•
SP7-686BL10-LE	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-607BL15-LE-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel 10-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-607BL10-LE-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-607BL-LE-1P	•	•	•



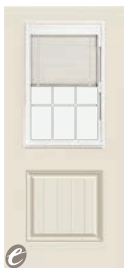
1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BL9-LE	•	•	•
SP7-684BL9-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BL9-LE-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684BL9-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BL9-LE-1PL	•	•	•
SP7-684BL9-LE-1PL	•	•	•



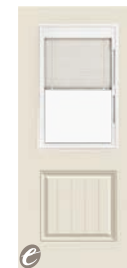
1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BL-LE	•	•	•
SP7-684BL-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BL-LE-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684BL-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BL-LE-1PL	•	•
SP7-684BL-LE-1PL	•	•

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

BLINDS BETWEEN GLASS

Blinds Between the Glass (RLB)
Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds

Available in White



No dusting
No dangling cords or swinging blinds
Single operator lets you raise, lower and tilt blinds



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6" Ⓢ	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686RLB	•	•	•	•
SP7-686RLB	•	•	•	•
SP8-686RLB	•	•	•	•

Ⓢ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



3/4 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607RLB	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607RLB-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607RLB-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684RLB	•	•	•	•
SP7-684RLB	•	•	•	•
SP8-684RLB	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684RLB-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684RLB-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684RLB-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684RLB-1PL	•	•
SP7-684RLB-1PL	•	•
SP8-684RLB-1PL	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692RLB	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690RLB	•	•	•
SP7-690RLB	•	•	•
SP8-690RLB	•	•	•



3/4 View

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP8-422RLB	•	•



1/2 View

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692RLB	•	•
SP7-692RLB	•	•

VENTS

Vents

Lets in Fresh air
Includes Screen

Available in White



6'8" and 7'0" Doors



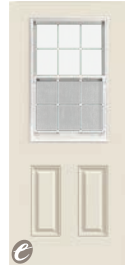
1/2 View Clear

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-799CL	•	•	•
SP7-799CL	•	•	•



1/2 View Rain Glass

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-799RN	•	•	•
SP7-799RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 12-Light Clear

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-799IM	•	•	•
SP7-799IM	•	•	•



1/2 View 12-Light Rain Glass

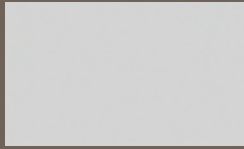
Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-799IM-RN	•	•	•
SP7-799IM-RN	•	•	•

Also available in 1/2 View 1-Panel and 1-Panel Plank Doors

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.



PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED DOORGLASS



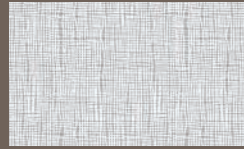
Blanca (BLC)



Cumulus (CMS)



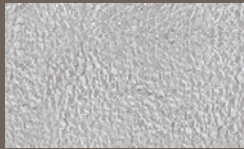
Geo-Tex (GTX)



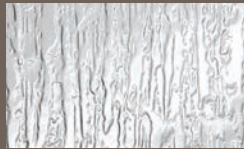
Linen (LNN)



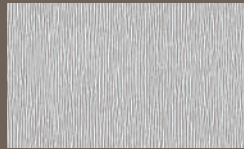
Micro-Granite (MG)



Mosaic (MSC)



Rain Glass (RN)



Streamed (STM)



Vapor (VPR)

Privacy Rating | 9



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Doors - Craftsman Style 5/8" Flat Grilles



Craftsman 1-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866RN	•	•	•
SPC7-866RN	•	•	•
SPC-866MG	•	•	•
SPC7-866MG	•	•	•

Available in Low-E Only



Craftsman 3-Light SDL

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866SD3-RN	•	•	•
SPC7-866SD3-RN	•	•	•
SPC-866SD3-MG	•	•	•
SPC7-866SD3-MG	•	•	•

Available in Low-E Only



Craftsman 6-Light SDL

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866SD6-RN	•	•	•
SPC7-866SD6-RN	•	•	•
SPC-866SD6-MG	•	•	•
SPC7-866SD6-MG	•	•	•

Available in Low-E Only



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-820RN	•	•
SPC7-820RN	•	•
SPC-820MG	•	•
SPC7-820MG	•	•

Available in Low-E Only



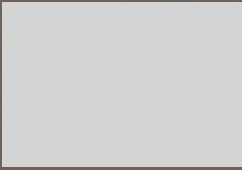
Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-819RN	•	•
SPC7-819RN	•	•
SPC-819MG	•	•
SPC7-819MG	•	•

Available in Low-E Only

Please inquire for availability of other textured doorglass designs.

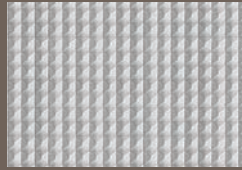
PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED DOORGLASS



Blanca
(BLC)



Cumulus
(CMS)



Geo-Tex
(GTX)



Linen
(LNN)



Micro-Granite
(MG)

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686RN	•	•	•	•
SP7-686RN	•	•	•	•
SP8-686RN	•	•	•	•
SP-686MG	•	•	•	•
SP7-686MG	•	•	•	•
SP8-686MG	•	•	•	•

⊕ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607RN-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607RN-1P	•	•	•
SP-607MG-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607MG-1P	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607RN	•	•	•
SP8-607MG	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FG9-RN	•	•	•
SP7-684FG9-RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684RN		•	•	•
SP7-684RN		•	•	•
SP8-684RN		•	•	•
SP-684MG	•	•	•	•
SP7-684MG		•	•	•
SP8-684MG		•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684RN-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684RN-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684RN-1P	•	•	•
SP-684MG-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684MG-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684MG-1P	•	•	•



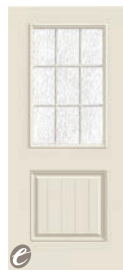
1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FG9-RN-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684FG9-RN-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684RN-1PL	•	•
SP7-684RN-1PL	•	•
SP8-684RN-1PL	•	•
SP8-684MG-1PL	•	•



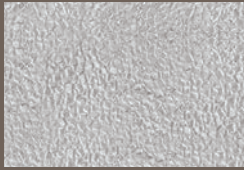
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 9-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684FG9-RN-1PL	•	•
SP7-684FG9-RN-1PL	•	•

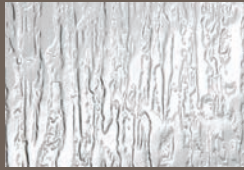
Please inquire for availability of other textured doorglass designs.

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

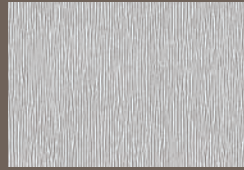
PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED DOORGLASS



Mosaic
(MSC)



Rain Glass
(RN)

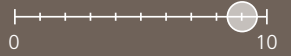


Streamed
(STM)



Vapor
(VPR)

Privacy Rating | 9



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



1/2 View Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-673RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-673RN-1P	•	•	•
SP7-673RN-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Camber Top

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-673RN-1PL	•	•
SP7-673RN-1PL	•	•



1/2 View Round Top
11-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-637FG11-RN	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692RN	•	•	•
SP-692MG	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692FG3-RN	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659RN	•	•	•
SP-659MG	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659FG5-RN	•	•	•
SP-659FG5-MG	•	•	•



4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-662FG4-RN	•	•	•
SP7-662FG4-RN	•	•	•



Twin Top Light

Door	2'6"*	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-680RN	•	•	•	•
SP7-680RN	•	•	•	•

* Lights extend past panels



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690RN	•	•	•
SP7-690RN	•	•	•
SP8-690RN	•	•	•
SP-690MG	•	•	•
SP7-690MG	•	•	•
SP8-690MG	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422RN	•	•
SP8-422RN	•	•
SP-422MG	•	•
SP8-422MG	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692RN	•	•
SP7-692RN	•	•
SP-692MG	•	•
SP7-692MG	•	•
SP8-692MG	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692FG3-RN	•	•
SP7-692FG3-RN	•	•

Indicates Low-E Glass

SPOTLIGHTS DOORGLASS



Spotlights™

D O O R G L A S S

Authentic Design for the Architecture Enthusiast

Introducing Spotlights™ Doorglass

New!

We like to think of your entry door as the spotlight to your home. It says a lot about you and your eye for detail in every aspect of your home's design.

Materials recall those used in home construction from the 1920's on. Clear, cubed, frosted glass and perforated metal connect to architecture and home design. Mix and match shapes, sizes and doorglass textures to create your own unique configuration.

If you're inspired by the character of your home, Spotlights doorglass is for you. Spotlights is designed for homeowners who appreciate the history of architecture and the spirit of good design. Spotlights puts a focus on the growing trend for renovations and remodels that are done with class and top-notch materials and provides a doorglass solution that is constructed with the performance features and sense of unique style that savvy homeowners want.

Size Availability:

Design-Pro Oak – 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" x 6'8", 7'0" & 8'0"

Smooth-Pro – 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" x 6'8", 7'0" & 8'0"

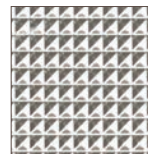
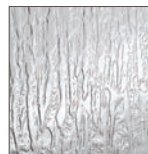
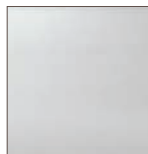
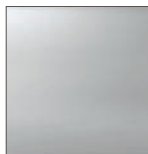
Contours – 2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6" x 6'8", 7'0" & 8'0"*

Gladiator – 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" x 6'8"

*3'-6" not available in 8'-0" Height.



Glass Textures



Model	Size	Clear (CL)	Low-E (LE)	Frosted (FR)	Rain (RN)	Cubed (CU)	Chain Link (CNL)	Circuit (CIR)
840	12" x 12"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
842	22" X 3-1/2"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
843	11" x 5"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
651	22" x 10"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
694	7" x 64"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Spotlights gives you options that make it easier to meet your renovation or construction goals. Choices in doorglass styles, shapes, sizes and configurations give you design and price flexibility.

Insulated glass make Spotlights doorglass an energy-efficient choice. Design the level of privacy you'd like in your entry door as well as the level of visibility and natural light into your home.

Standard Designs

<p>Design A ♦</p>  <p>SP-842CU-A Cubed Glass shown</p>	<p>Design B</p>  <p>SP-842LE-B Low-E Glass shown</p>	<p>Design C</p>  <p>SP-842CU-C Cubed Glass shown</p>	<p>Design D ♦</p>  <p>SP-842CU-D Cubed Glass shown</p>	<p>Design E</p>  <p>SP-840FR-E Frosted Glass shown</p>
<p>Design F</p>  <p>SP-840CL-F Clear Glass shown</p>	<p>Design G</p>  <p>SP-840CNL-G Chain Link Glass shown</p>	<p>Design H</p>  <p>SP-840CU-H Cubed Glass shown</p>	<p>Design I</p>  <p>SP-843FR-I Frosted Glass shown</p>	<p>Design J ♦</p>  <p>SP-843FR-J Frosted Glass shown</p>
<p>Design K ♦</p>  <p>SP-843LE-K Low-E Glass shown</p>	<p>Design L</p>  <p>SP-843FR-L Frosted Glass shown</p>	<p>Design M</p>  <p>SP-651CIR-M Circuit Glass shown</p>	<p>Design N</p>  <p>SP-651CL-N Clear Glass shown</p>	<p>Design O</p>  <p>SP-694CNL-O Chain Link Glass shown</p>

♦ Door units with Design A, D, J and K – the lower light or single light is positioned on the knob side, unless otherwise specified. All glass families on page 120 are available in all Spotlight glass options. Available in Design-Pro, Smooth-Pro, Contours and Gladiator. 6'-8", 7'-0" & 8'-0" have the same number of lights. Custom designs available, please inquire.

HEIRLOOMS

Heirlooms (HM)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Granite Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Satin Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 506HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 507HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521HM

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686HM	•	•	•	•
SP7-686HM	•	•	•	•
SP8-686HM	•	•	•	•

7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



Full View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-636HM	•	•	•
SP7-636HM	•	•	•



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-919HM	•	•	•
SP7-919HM	•	•	•
SP8-919HM	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607HM	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684HM-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684HM-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684HM-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684HM-1PL	•	•
SP7-684HM-1PL	•	•
SP8-684HM-1PL	•	•



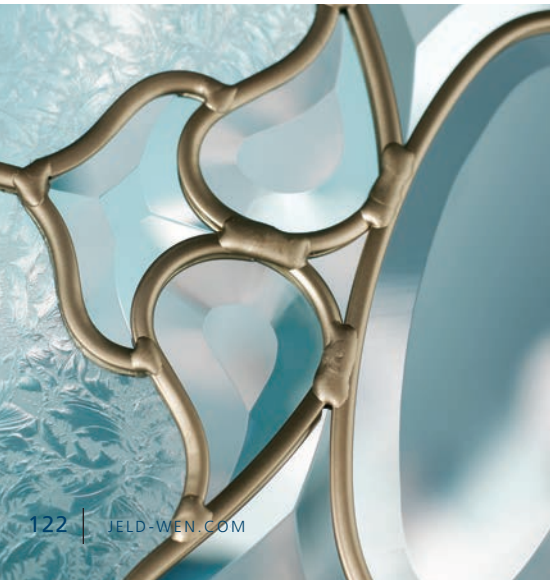
Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692HM	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949HM	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690HM	•	•	•
SP7-690HM	•	•	•
SP8-690HM	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422HM	•	•
SP8-422HM	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692HM	•	•
SP7-692HM	•	•
SP8-692HM	•	•

HEIRLOOMS



Elliptical 503HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height

Elliptical 578HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 13-1/2" frame height



Segment 532HM
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) — 15-1/2" frame height



Rectangular | Satin Nickel Only | 517HM
(Fits above 3'-0" Door) — 13-1/2" frame height



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607HM-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607HM-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684HM	•	•	•	•
SP7-684HM		•	•	•
SP8-684HM		•	•	•



Center Arch

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-632HM	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659HM	•	•	•



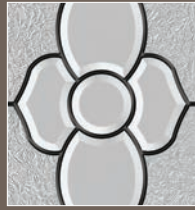
Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

NOUVEAU

Nouveau (MN)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Glue Chip Glass
Clear Bevels

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming



Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

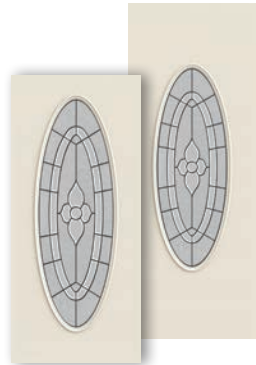
6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686MN	•	•	•	•
SP7-686MN	•	•	•	•

7'0" Utilizes a flush door



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-919MN	•	•	•
SP7-919MN	•	•	•
SP8-919MN	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607MN	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607MN-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607MN-1P	•	•	•



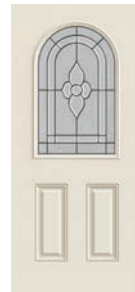
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684MN-1PL	•	•
SP7-684MN-1PL	•	•
SP8-684MN-1PL	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692MN	•	•	•



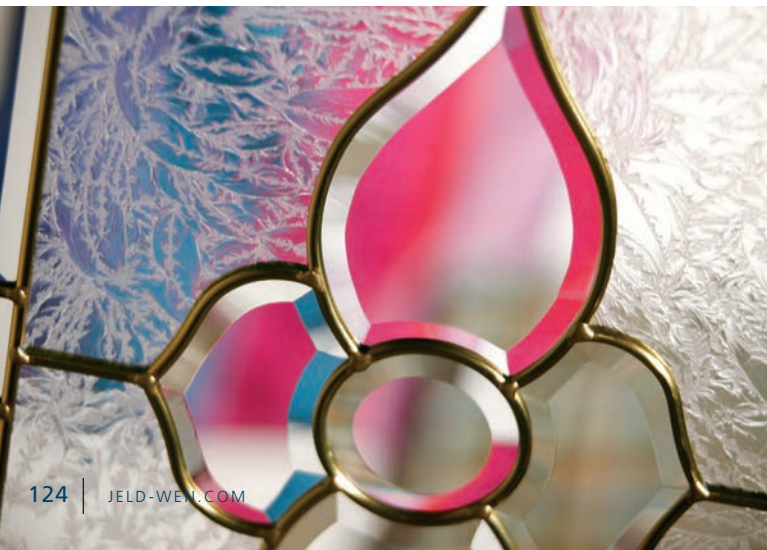
1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-637MN	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949MN	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690MN	•	•	•
SP7-690MN	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422MN	•	•
SP8-422MN	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692MN	•	•
SP7-692MN	•	•
SP8-692MN	•	•

Transoms "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578MN
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684MN	•	•	•	•
SP7-684MN	•	•	•	•
SP8-684MN	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684MN-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684MN-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684MN-1P	•	•	•



Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-648MN	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659MN	•	•	•



Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

OAK PARK

Oak Park (KP)

Glass Textures:

Clear Bevels Thin Reed Glass
 Crinkle Glass Seedy Glass



Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 5



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0" Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866KP	•	•	•
SPC7-866KP	•	•	•



Craftsman SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-820KP	•	•
SPC7-820KP	•	•



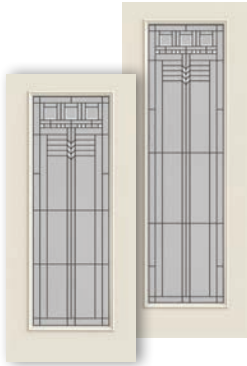
Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-819KP	•	•
SPC7-819KP	•	•

Optional Craftsman Shelf



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686KP	•	•	•	•
SP7-686KP	•	•	•	•
SP8-686KP	•	•	•	•



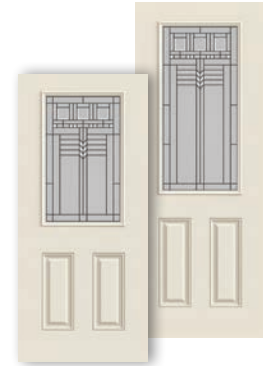
3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607KP	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607KP-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607KP-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684KP	•	•	•
SP7-684KP	•	•	•
SP8-684KP	•	•	•

⊕ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



Transoms "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507KP
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521KP
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684KP-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684KP-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684KP-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684KP-1PL	•	•
SP7-684KP-1PL	•	•
SP8-684KP-1PL	•	•



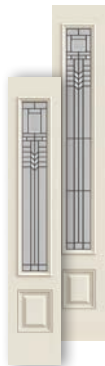
Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692KP	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690KP	•	•	•
SP7-690KP	•	•	•
SP8-690KP		•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422KP	•	•
SP8-422KP	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692KP	•	•
SP7-692KP	•	•
SP8-692KP	•	•



CADENCE

Cadence (CD)

Glass Textures:
Clear Bevel Clusters
Hammered Glass
Ripple Glass



Patina Caming

Privacy Rating | 5

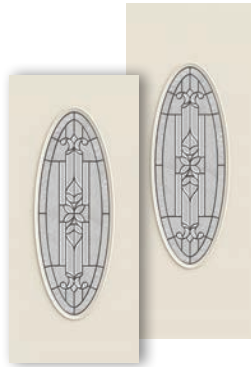


6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686CD	•	•	•
SP7-686CD	•	•	•
SP8-686CD	•	•	•



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-919CD	•	•	•
SP7-919CD	•	•	•
SP8-919CD	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607CD	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607CD-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607CD-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684CD-1PL	•	•



1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684CD	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690CD	•	•	•
SP7-690CD	•	•	•
SP8-690CD	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422CD	•	•
SP8-422CD	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP8-692CD	•	•



Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SP = 6'8" SP7 = 7'0" SP8 = 8'0"

Transoms "Direct Set"



Half Round 516CD
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
35" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684CD-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949CD	•	•	•

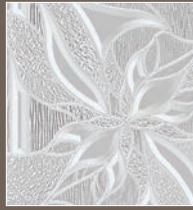


IMPRESSIONS

Impressions (LI)

Glass Textures:

Clear Bevels Iced Granite Glass
Streamed Glass Clear Renaissance Glass



Privacy Rating | 7



Transoms

"Direct Set"



Rectangular 507LI

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686LI	•	•	•
SP7-686LI	•	•	•
SP8-686LI	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-607LI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684LI	•	•	•
SP7-684LI	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684LI-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684LI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684LI-1PL	•	•
SP7-684LI-1PL	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692LI	•	•	•



3-Panel with 3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949LI	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-659LI	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690LI	•	•	•
SP7-690LI	•	•	•
SP8-690LI	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP8-422LI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692LI	•	•
SP7-692LI	•	•

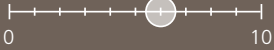
Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SP = 6'8" SP7 = 7'0" SP8 = 8'0"

Avant (AV)

Glass Textures:
Granite Glass
Eaton Glass
Clear Bevel Clusters

Privacy Rating | 6



Black Chrome Caming

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686AV	•	•	•
SP7-686AV	•	•	•
SP8-686AV	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607AV	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607AV-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607AV-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AV	•	•	•
SP7-684AV	•	•	•
SP8-684AV	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AV-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684AV-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684AV-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684AV-1PL	•	•
SP7-684AV-1PL	•	•
SP8-684AV-1PL	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692AV	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690AV	•	•	•
SP7-690AV	•	•	•
SP8-690AV	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422AV	•	•
SP8-422AV	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692AV	•	•
SP7-692AV	•	•
SP8-692AV	•	•



MAJESTIC

Majestic (ME)

Glass Textures:
 Glue Chip Bevels
 Glue Chip Glass
 Gray Soft Wave Glass

Privacy Rating | 6



Patina Caming

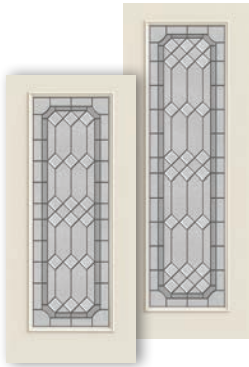


Nickel Caming



Brass Caming

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6" Ⓢ	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686ME	•	•	•	•
SP7-686ME	•	•	•	•
SP8-686ME		•	•	•

2'6" & SP8 Sizes - Brass or Nickel only
 Ⓢ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607ME	•	•	•

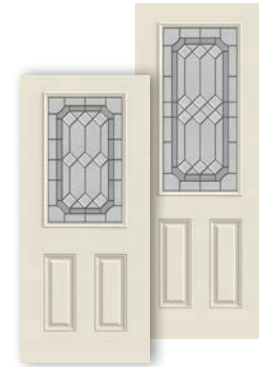
Brass or Nickel only



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607ME-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607ME-1P	•	•	•

SP-6'8" - Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684ME	•	•	•
SP7-684ME	•	•	•
SP8-684ME	•	•	•

SP8 - Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684ME-1PL	•	•
SP7-684ME-1PL	•	•
SP8-684ME-1PL	•	•

SP8 - Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-637ME	•	•	•

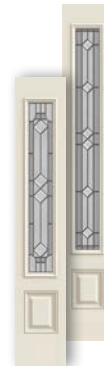
Brass or Nickel only



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690ME	•	•	•
SP7-690ME	•	•	•
SP8-690ME		•	•

SP8 - Brass or Nickel only



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422ME	•	•
SP8-422ME	•	•

SP-422ME Brass or Nickel only



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692ME	•	•
SP7-692ME	•	•
SP8-692ME	•	•

SP = 6'8"

SP7 = 7'0"

SP8 = 8'0"

Transoms "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507ME | Brass or Nickel Only
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521ME
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



Elliptical 578ME
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684ME-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684ME-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684ME-1P	•	•	•

SP8 - Brass or Nickel only



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692ME	•	•	•



Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

MADISON

Madison (MI)

Glass Textures:
Micro-Cubed Glass



Nickel Vein
Wrought Iron

Privacy Rating | 9



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" and 7'0"
Doors and Sidelights



Craftsman

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SPC-866MI	•	•	•
SPC7-866MI	•	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SPC-819MI	•	•
SPC7-819MI	•	•

Optional Craftsman Shelf



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686MI	•	•	•	•
SP7-686MI	•	•	•	•
SP8-686MI	•	•	•	•

⊕ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607MI	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607MI-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607MI-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684MI	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684MI-1P	•	•	•



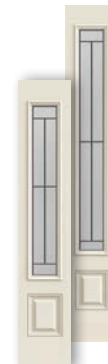
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP8-684MI-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690MI	•	•	•
SP7-690MI	•	•	•
SP8-690MI	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422MI	•	•
SP8-422MI	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP8-692MI	•	•

Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SP = 6'8" SP7 = 7'0" SP8 = 8'0"
SPC = 6'8" SPC7 = 7'0"

Jacinto (JA)

Glass Textures:
Arctic Glass

Privacy Rating | 9



Wrought Iron

Transoms - "Direct Set"



Rectangular 507JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 14" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

Rectangular 521JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
13-1/2" frame height



Segment 532JA

(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6" ⊕	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686JA	•	•	•	•
SP7-686JA	•	•	•	•
SP8-686JA	•	•	•	•

⊕ 7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607JA	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607JA-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607JA-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684JA	•	•	•	•
SP7-684JA	•	•	•	•
SP8-684JA	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684JA-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684JA-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684JA-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684JA-1PL	•	•
SP7-684JA-1PL	•	•
SP8-684JA-1PL	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690JA	•	•	•
SP7-690JA	•	•	•
SP8-690JA	•	•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422JA	•	•
SP8-422JA	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP8-692JA	•	•



BRISTOL

Bristol (BT)

Glass Textures:
 Clear Bevel Clusters Granite Glass
 Hammered Glass Clear Bevels



Satin Nickel Caming

Privacy Rating | 7



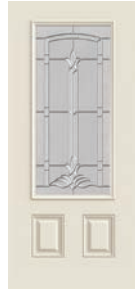
6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-686BT	•	•	•	•
SP7-686BT	•	•	•	•
SP8-686BT		•	•	•

7'0" & 8'0" Utilize a flush door



3/4 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607BT	•	•	•



3/4 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-607BT-1P	•	•	•
SP8-607BT-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BT	•	•	•
SP7-684BT	•	•	•
SP8-684BT	•	•	•



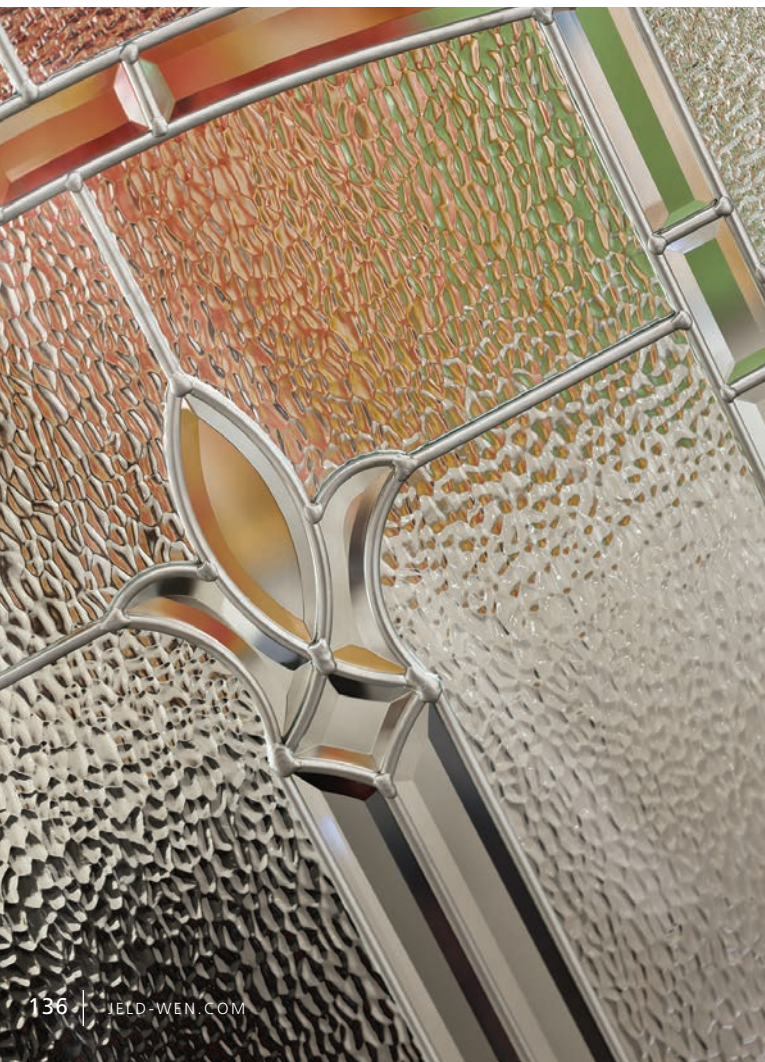
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank

Door	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BT-1PL	•	•
SP7-684BT-1PL	•	•
SP8-684BT-1PL	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-692BT	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
SP-690BT	•	•	•
SP7-690BT	•	•	•
SP8-690BT		•	•



3/4 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-422BT	•	•
SP8-422BT	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
SP-692BT	•	•
SP7-692BT	•	•
SP8-692BT	•	•

Transoms
"Direct Set"



Rectangular 506BT
(Fits above 3'-0" door w/ (2) 12" sidelights) —
15-1/2" frame height



1/2 View 1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-684BT-1P	•	•	•
SP7-684BT-1P	•	•	•
SP8-684BT-1P	•	•	•



3/4 Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
SP-949BT	•	•	•



Smooth-Pro doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

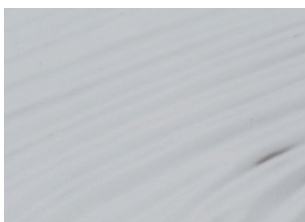


Simulated Divided Light with Textured Glass

Practical and elegant take on traditional divided door lights.

The look of a true divided light, with the energy efficiency of a single light. A mill finish spacer bar and backing strips for a true wood muntin appearance.

- Rain or Baroque Low-E Glass
- Traditional 1-1/8" External Grille (SDL)
- 7/8" Spacer Bar
- Smooth-Pro and Design-Pro Oak



Baroque



Rain



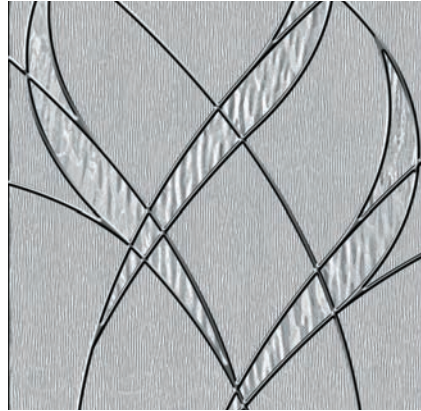


Decorative Doorglass



Dialogue (page 140)

- Six Ceramic Frit Patterns
- Varying Privacy Levels
- Layered Glass creates Dynamic Patterns
- Complements Architectural Style



Destination (page 142)

- Four Doorglass Styles
- Increased Privacy
- Unique Minimalist Design
- Reflects Personal Style



Perspectives (page 141)

- Nine Glass Textures
- Increased Privacy
- Micro-Granite & Rain In Stock

Custom Doorglass



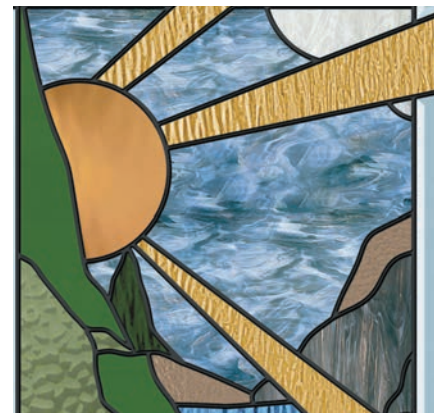
Metalist (page 143)

- Unique Laser Cut Aluminum Panels
- Five Distinct Design Options
- Five Glass Textures
- Three Color Options



Persona (page 145)

- Personalize Glass with House Number, Monogram or Welcoming Message
- Three Glass Textures, Font Styles and Design Elements to choose from
- Five Caming Color Options



Custom (page 144)

- Create your own Personal Design
- Modify Existing Designs
- Choose from Glass Textures, Colors, Caming and Grilles

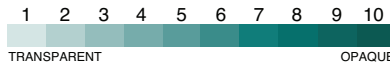


Dialogue Layered Glass

Playful interaction and dynamic privacy.

Dialogue takes on a personality of its own as layers of glass interact with one another, with light and with movement. Each of the line's six ceramic frit patterns change form and move as light or a person's vantage point changes. Patterns come to life, shapes are revealed and shadows dance as light and movement engage in a dialogue with the glass. Dialogue layered glass creates dynamic privacy that changes, just as the doorglass patterns do, with light and proximity.

Privacy Level Scale



Banter

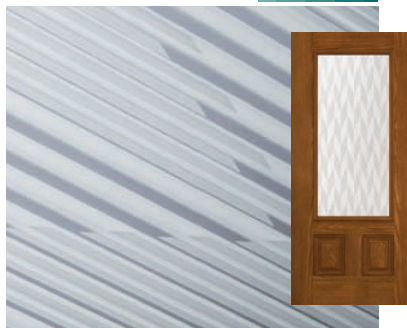
3 — 5



Banter's small-scale pattern of overlapping diagonal lines creates a woven design that zig-zags across layers of doorglass. From a distance, the fine "threads" give the appearance of fully frosted, textured glass that provide a low-medium privacy range.

Brainstorm

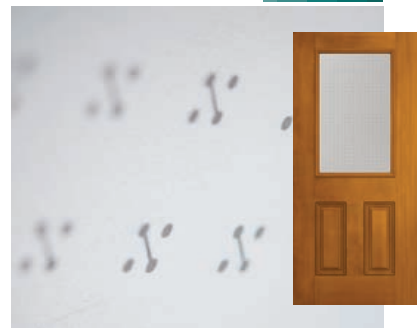
5 — 7



Appealing to both mid-modern and modern design sensibilities, Brainstorm's exterior vertical pattern and interior chevron motif combine for an appearance with both subtlety and substance. Brainstorm has a medium to medium-high privacy range.

Chatter

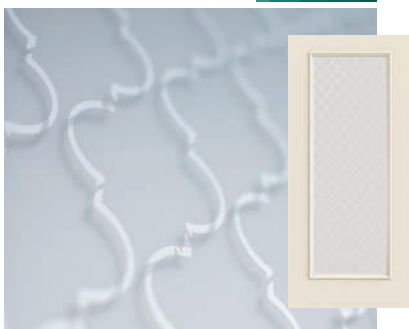
6 — 8



A repetitive pattern of dots and lines creates a doorglass design that reads as a texture. Chatter's shadow effect adds playful movement to a doorglass design with a medium-high privacy range.

Converse

7 — 9



What at first appears to be cut glass is a stencil design that hints of keyhole arches common in Moroccan architecture. The relationship between Converse's clear and frosted glass layers creates striking shadows and a high privacy range.

Repartee

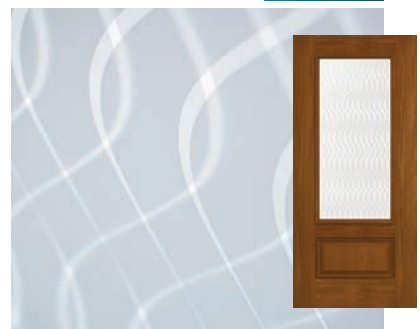
7 — 9



Repartee's frosted layers and geometric grid combine for a design that plays with opacity and movement. Squares and trapezoids carry on a lively back-and-forth as light and vantage points change their appearance. Repartee offers a high privacy range.

Whisper

8 — 9



Refined and graceful, Whisper introduces calligraphy to a front door. The scrolled patterns and play between frosted and clear layers create gentle, quiet movement and a high privacy range.



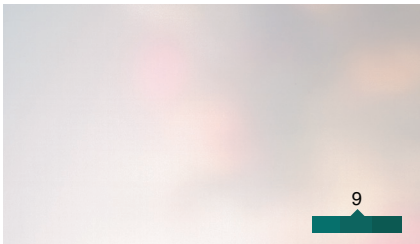
Perspectives Textured Doorglass

Each of Perspectives' nine styles brings a unique perspective to your door and home. Each offers an understated, minimalist approach to doorglass design. Each provides textures and patterns that create privacy. And all give you what only glass can – a dynamic and beautiful play of shadow and light. Perspectives doorglass is available with Low-E glass.

Privacy Level Scale



Blanca Silk Screened Glass



Offering a high level of privacy and an understated backdrop, Blanca has a frosted, slightly stippled surface. Available in Clear or Low-E glass. Textured surface enclosed in glass.

Cumulus Textured Glass



Whether soft wisps of clouds or a 30,000-foot view of mountainous terrain, Cumulus takes a view from afar and brings it down to earth in your entryway door. Offers a high privacy level. Textured surface exposed to the inside of the home.

Geo-Tex Textured Glass



Geo-Tex's highly textured, geometric pattern is reminiscent of the pottery of Native Americans or weavings found in Moroccan markets. It has a strong symmetrical appearance and high level of privacy for your entryway. Textured surface exposed to the inside of the home.

Linen Acid Etched Glass



Linen's lightly etched glass and woven pattern complement casual or formal entryway designs. The translucent white glass and soft moiré of Linen's threads give it a high privacy level. Textured surface exposed to the inside of the home.

Micro-Granite Textured Glass



Just as its name implies, Micro-Granite blends texture and pattern to create a surface reminiscent of small textured polished pebbles. It provides a high level of privacy. Textured surface enclosed in glass.

Mosaic Textured Glass



Mosaic finds inspiration in the cobblestone streets of historic villages and the soft reflections of a stony streambed. The result is an angular, subtle pattern of light. Textured surface exposed to the inside of the home.

Rain Textured Glass



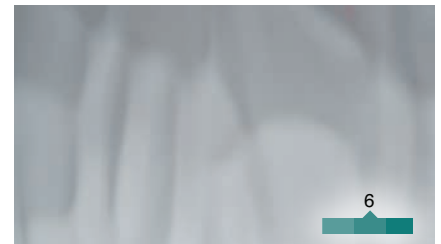
Rain features a vertical pattern and textured surface that create the illusion of rain trickling down a window. It offers a high level of privacy. Textured surface enclosed in glass.

Streamed Textured Glass



The pronounced vertical pattern and strong ribbed texture of Streamed creates the illusion of the organic flow of water in your entryway. Textured surface exposed to the inside of the home.

Vapor Textured Glass



Reminiscent of Northern Lights, Vapor creates an ethereal play of light and shadow and a medium level of privacy for your entryway. Textured surface exposed to the inside of the home.



Destination Doorglass Collection

Your destination. A place you want to be. A place that puts you at ease. A place that draws you to it.

Though trends in home design change over time, one thing stays the same: A person's home is their sanctuary. It's the place where you can shake off a busy day, relax with a book, and welcome family and friends; where you are surrounded by things that make you feel good, that reflect who you are. Home is the place you want to be, your favorite destination.

- Four Doorglass Styles
- Increased Privacy
- Unique Minimalist Design
- Reflects Personal Style

Privacy Level Scale



Courtyard



Wrought iron designs are as current today as they were 100 years ago. The pronounced fretwork of Courtyard creates a look that is both strong and subtle. Courtyard offers a high privacy level.

Granite Glass
Nickel Vein Wrought Iron Caming

Privacy Level 9

Crosswalk



Modern design comes to life through strong linear lines interrupted by bold pops of gray glass. Crosswalk's look is abstract, modern, and stylish. Crosswalk offers a high privacy level.

Micro-Iced Granite Glass
Gray Softwave Glass
Clear Softwave Glass
Nickel Caming

Privacy Level 8

Parkway



Create symmetry in a home's entrance. A center stripe of streamed glass divides the evenly balanced Parkway glass. Parkway offers a high privacy level.

Micro-Iced Granite Glass
Streamed Glass
Brass Caming - 3/8" Horizontal, 7/32" Vertical

Privacy Level 9

Waterside



Natural, free-flowing movement extends the length of Waterside and brings to mind a flowing river or grasses swaying in the breeze. Waterside offers a high privacy level.

Clear Softwave Glass
Streamed Glass
Black Chrome Caming

Privacy Level 8

Metalist Custom Doorglass

Metalist Doorglass styles are a unique collection of laser cut aluminum panels encapsulated between clear and textured glass to create a clean, elegant look. With five distinct designs to choose from, five glass textures, and three color options, you are certain to find a beautiful solution for any entryway.



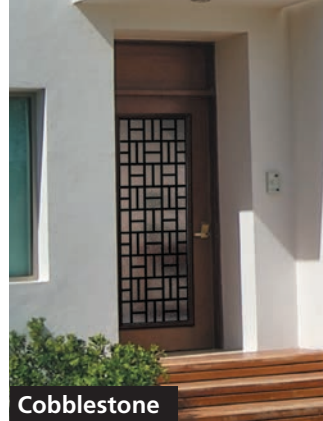
Arabesque



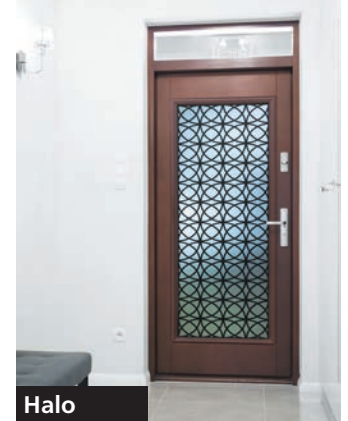
Arbor



Cabana



Cobblestone

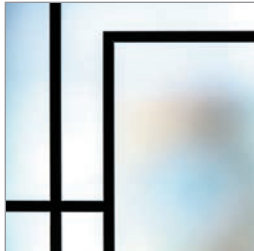


Halo

Design Options



Arabesque



Arbor



Cabana



Cobblestone

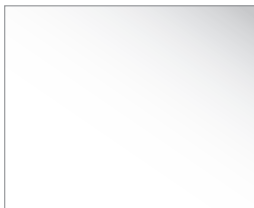


Halo

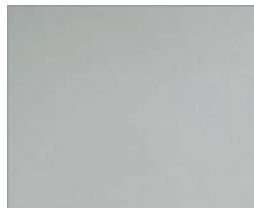
Glass Choices



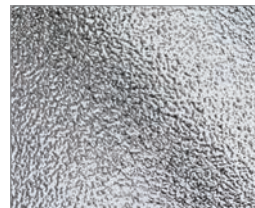
Arctic



Clear, Low-E or Laminated



Frosted



Pebble



Rain

Color Options



Black



Silver



White

Coordinating sidelights are available in textured glass only.

Custom options available.



Custom Doorglass

When you want something uniquely your own.

Put your unique design interpretation on your front door. The broad offering of coming finishes and glass textures and colors will allow you to choose just the right details for your design.



Modify An Existing Design

Choose an existing doorglass design and modify the coming, glass colors, or opacity level. Change the size, or add new design features into an existing pattern. Also available in Severe Weather.



Create Your Own Design

We can help when you have a great idea for your own unique design. We offer a number of clear, colored, and textured doorglass options for both standard and custom size doorglass. Also available in Severe Weather.



Design Your Own Custom Grilles Between Glass

Customization isn't just for doors with decorative glass. We can also create a unique doorlight with grilles between glass to fit your home and your style.

Customize the grille pattern, then choose from our selection of bar profiles, bar widths, and colors. You can also select from a number of glass options, including textures, clear glass and Low-E glass for greater energy efficiency.



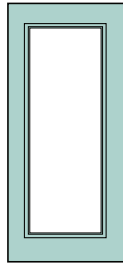
Persona Custom Doorglass

Express your Persona with custom doorglass.

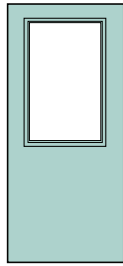
Personalization comes in many forms. It can be your initials on a shirt collar or cuff, your name on a jacket or handbag or a unique message on a license plate. Take personalization to a new place – your front door. Persona Custom Doorglass allows you to easily express your personality whether it's a house number, a monogram letter or a welcoming message. Follow the easy steps below to design your custom doorglass and express your persona.



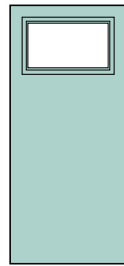
STEP 1: Choose a doorglass size



22" x 64"



22" x 36"



25" x 15.25"

STEP 2: Choose a doorglass texture



Arctic

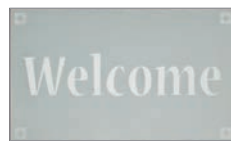


Granite



Wide Reed

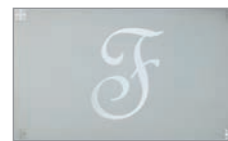
STEP 3: Choose a font style



Classic



Modern



Script

STEP 4: Choose your letters, numbers or words

All Persona doorglass has a sandblasted center section and clear glass numbers or letters regardless of font choice. Each panel is limited to twelve characters plus one space or hyphen.

STEP 5: Choose a corner design element



Four Squares



Medallion



Stylized Diamond

STEP 6: Choose a coming color



Brass



Nickel



Oil-Rubbed
Bronze



Patina



Satin
Nickel



ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE GLASS

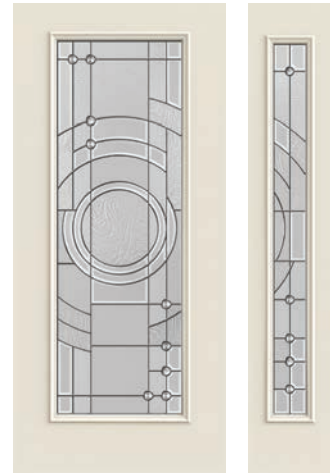
Carrollton (CRL)



Catalina (CA)



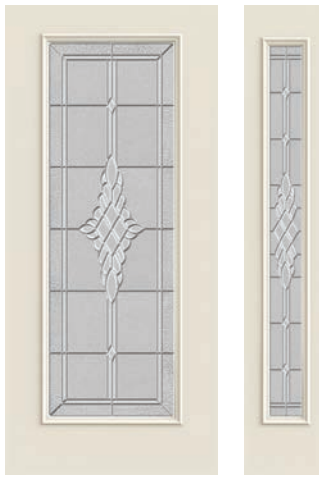
Entropy (EN)



Expressions (EX)



Grace (GRC)



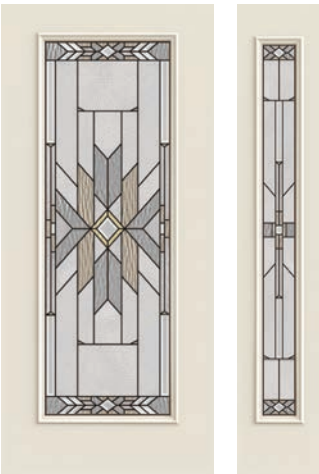
Greenfield (GRF)



Mediterranean (MD)



Mohave (MOH)



Monterey (MO)



Other Decorative Glass options are available, please inquire for availability.

ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE GLASS

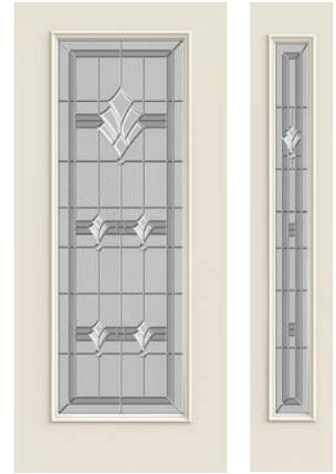
Paris (PS)



Pina (PNA)



Radiant Hues (RA)



Renewed Impressions (RLI)



Tierna (TRN)



Topaz (TPZ)



Trace (TRC)



Contours Steel

CONTOURS STEEL



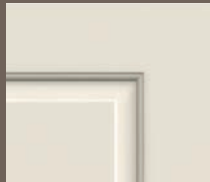
These premium doors feature a tough, galvanized steel facing with baked-on enamel primer and feature our exclusive high definition beaded sticking and double-hip panel profile. Other panel profiles are available in selected designs. They're available with an optional steel edge that delivers added security and a fire rating of up to 90 minutes.



CT - Contours
Beaded Sticking



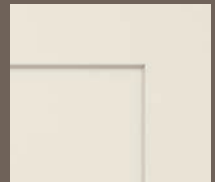
CT - Contours
Tiered Sticking



CT - Contours
Ovolo Sticking



CC - Contours
Craftsman Sticking



CF - Contours
Flat Panel

PANEL DOORS

CRAFTSMAN

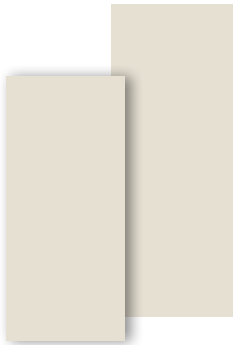
6'8" Door



Craftsman 3-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CC-30	•	•	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Panel Doors



Flush

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



1-Panel Eyebrow Beaded

Door	3'0"
CT-11	•



3-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-30	•	•	•



4-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-40	•	•	•



4-Panel Arch Top Ovolo

Door	3'0"
CT-41	•



6-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-60	•	•	•	•
CT7-60	•	•	•	•



8-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-80	•	•	•



9-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-90	•	•	•



2-Panel - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-21	•	•	•



2-Panel Arch Top Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-20	•	•	•



2-Panel Plank Arch Top Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-24	•	•	•

6-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-60					•
CT8-60	•	•	•	•	

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

FLAT PANEL COLLECTION

STRENGTH. DEPENDABILITY. STYLE

Introducing the flat panel style in steel. JELD-WEN captures clean lines and a timeless look using an innovative process to create these traditional doors. Enjoy peace of mind in a contemporary style that looks great and complements your current interior doors.

- Fresh contemporary look complements interior doors and allows design flexibility
- Clean lines and contemporary styles
- Steel provides dependable performance, security and peace of mind
- Upgrade options available in 20-minute and 90-minute fire rating
- Comes primed white and ready to paint



New!

6'8" Flat Panel Doors



1-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-10	•	•	•



2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-20	•	•	•



3-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-30	•	•	•

Available with glass.
See pages 152, 154 & 156.



THE PERFECT DOOR FOR YOUR GARAGE!

- Single diamond plate recessed panel shaped from reliable steel
- Can be ordered with a traditional six-panel design on the opposite side
- Comes primed white and ready to paint



6'8" Doors



Diamond/Diamond

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-10D	•	•	•



Diamond/6-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-10D60	•	•	•

New!

CLEAR GLASS

CRAFTSMAN

6'8" Doors and Sidelight

Optional Add-On

Dentil Shelf



Craftsman

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CC-866LE	•	•	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

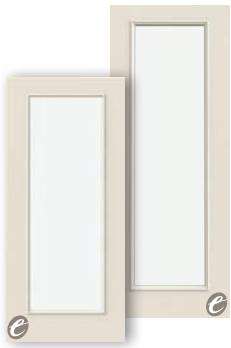
Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CC-819LE	•	•



Craftsman Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866LE	•	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors



Full View

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-919CL	•	•	•	•
CT7-919CL	•	•	•	•
CT8-919CL	•	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607CL	•	•	•



3-Panel with 3/4 Oval Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-949CL	•	•	•



Center Light Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-640CL	•	•	•

Clear Only



1/2 View 2-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684CL	•	•	•	•
CT7-684CL	•	•	•	•

1/2 View 2-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684CL-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684CL-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View Camber Top Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-673CL	•	•	•

Optional SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



CLEAR GLASS

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



1/2 View 1-Panel
Camber Top - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-673CL-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Camber Top - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-673CL-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top
Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-637LE	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692CL	•	•	•
CT7-692CL	•	•	•

Twin 1/2 View - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-692CL	•	•	•



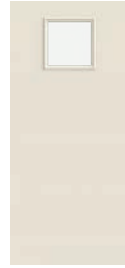
Camber Top - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-648CL	•	•	•



Sunburst - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-659CL	•	•	•



Square

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-696CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-696CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Diamond

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-412CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-412CL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Twin Top Light - Beaded

Door	2'6"*	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-680CL	•	•	•	•
CT7-680CL	•	•	•	•

* Lights extend past panels



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690CL	•	•	•
CT7-690CL	•	•	•
CT8-690CL	•	•	•



3/4 View SL - Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-422CL	•	•



1/2 View SL - Beaded

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692CL	•	•	•
CT7-692CL	•	•	•

10" sidelight in Clear Only

1/2 View SL - Ovolo

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692CL	•	•	•
CT8-692CL	•	•	•

10" sidelight in Clear Only

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass available

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided Lights (SD)
Craftsman Style 7/8" Grilles
Available in White



Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options



Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille
Available in White



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" Clear Glass Doors - 7/8" Grille



Optional Shelf



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"	
CC-866SD3-LE	•	•	



Craftsman 3-Light Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866SD3-LE	•	•	•



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'10"	3'0"	
CC-866SD6-LE	•	•	



Craftsman 6-Light Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866SD6-LE	•	•	•

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors - Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686SD15-LE	•	•	•	•
CT7-686SD15-LE	•		•	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'6"		
CT-686SD10-LE	•		



Full View 8-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686SD8-LE	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686SD8-LE	•		•	•	



Full View 6-Light

Door	2'6"		
CT-686SD6-LE	•		



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light Ovolo

Door	2'8"	3'0"	
CT-607SD12-LE	•	•	



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684SD9LE-2P	•	•	•
CT7-684SD9LE-2P	•		



1/2 View 2-Panel 12-Light Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684SD12LE-2P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684SD9LE-1P	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692SD3-LE	•	•	•
CT7-692SD3-LE	•		

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Sidelights - Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690SD5-LE	•	•



Full View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690SD4-LE	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690SD3-LE	•	•



3/4 View 4-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-422SD4-LE	•	•



3/4 View 3-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-422SD3-LE	•	•



3/4 View 2-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-422SD2-LE	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL
Beaded

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692SD3-LE	•	•
CT7-692SD3-LE	•	•

1/2 View 3-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692SD3-LE	•	•



1/2 View 4-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT8-692SD4-LE	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT8-692SD3-LE	•	•



1/2 View 2-Light SL
Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT8-692SD2-LE	•	•

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Indicates Low-E Glass

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

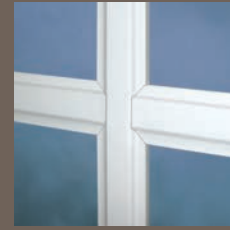
CONTOURS STEEL

Fixed External Grilles (FG)
5/8" Grilles
Available in White



Contoured Internal Muntin Grilles (CM)
11/16" Grilles

Available in Champagne or White



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" Clear Glass Door



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CC-866FG6	•	•	•	•



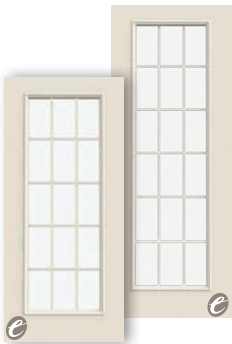
Craftsman 6-Light Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866FG6	•	•	•



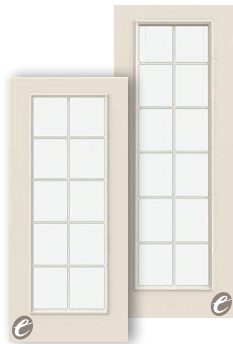
Optional Shelf

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



Full View 15-Light
(18-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686FG15	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686FG15	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686FG18	•	•	•	•	•
CT-686CM15	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686CM15	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686CM18	•	•	•	•	•
CT-686IM15	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686IM15	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686IM18	•	•	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light
(12-Light - 8'0")

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686FG10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686FG10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT-686CM10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686CM10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT-686IM10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686IM10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686FG12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686CM12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686IM12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CM12 Low-E Only



Full View Round Top 17-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-636FG17	•	•	•	•
CT7-636FG17	•	•	•	•

Also available in Wide Grille designs

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Internal Muntin Grilles (IM)

5/8" Grilles

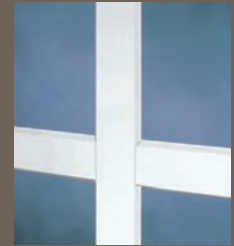
Available in Champagne, Bronze or White



Wide Internal Muntin Grilles (WM)

7/8" Grilles

Available in Tan and White



CONTOURS STEEL

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



3/4 View 2-Panel 12-Light Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607FG12	•	•	•
CT-607CM12	•	•	•
CT-607IM12	•	•	•

CM12 - LE Only



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FG9	•	•	•	•
CT7-684FG9		•	•	•
CT-684CM9	•	•	•	•
CT7-684CM9		•	•	•
CT-684IM9	•	•	•	•
CT7-684IM9		•	•	•

2'6" CM9 Clear Only

1/2 View 2-Panel 12-Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684FG12	•	•	•
CT8-684CM12	•	•	•
CT8-684IM12	•	•	•

CM12 - LE Only



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FG9-1P	•	•	•
CT-684CM9-1P	•	•	•
CT-684IM9-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 9-Light Tiered

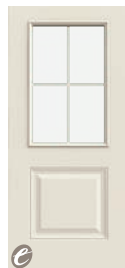
Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FG9-1PL	•	•	•
CT-684CM9-1PL	•	•	•
CT-684IM9-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 4-Light Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684WM4-LE	•	•	•
CT7-684WM4-LE	•	•	•

Low-E Only



1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684WM4-LE-1P	•	•	•

Low-E Only



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank 4-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684WM4-LE-1PL	•	•	•

Low-E Only



1/2 View 2-Panel Diamond Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684DFG	•	•	•
CT7-684DFG	•	•	•

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass available

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Fixed External Grilles (FG)
 Contoured Internal Muntin Grilles (CM)
 Internal Muntin Grilles (IM)

Continued

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



1/2 View 1-Panel Diamond Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684DFG12-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-637FG11	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-659FG5	•	•	•
CT-659IM5	•	•	•



Sunburst 7-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-626FG7	•	•	•



Camber Top 11-Light Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-648FG11	•	•	•



4-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-662FG4	•	•	•
CT7-662FG4	•	•	•
CT-662IM4	•	•	•
CT7-662IM4	•	•	•

IM - White & Champagne Only



Gothic 4-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-224FG4	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692FG3	•	•	•
CT7-692FG3	•	•	•
CT-692CM3	•	•	•
CT7-692CM3	•	•	•
CT-692IM3	•	•	•
CT7-692IM3	•	•	•



Full View 5-Light SL (6-Light SL - 8'0")

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690FG5	•	•	•
CT7-690FG5	•	•	•
CT8-690FG6	•	•	•
CT-690CM5	•	•	•
CT7-690CM5	•	•	•
CT8-690CM6	•	•	•
CT-690IM5	•	•	•
CT7-690IM5	•	•	•
CT8-690IM6	•	•	•

CT8-690IM6 White & Champagne Only



3/4 View 4-Light SL - Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-422FG4	•	•
CT-422CM4	•	•
CT-422IM4	•	•

CM4 - Low-E Only



1/2 View 3-Light SL - Beaded

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692FG3	•	•	•
CT7-692FG3	•	•	•
CT-692CM3	•	•	•
CT7-692CM3	•	•	•
CT-692IM3	•	•	•
CT7-692IM3	•	•	•

10" Sidelights Clear Glass Only

1/2 View 3-Light SL - Ovolo (4-Light Ovolo - 8'0")

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692FG3	•	•	•
CT8-692FG4	•	•	•
CT-692CM3	•	•	•
CT8-692CM4	•	•	•
CT-692IM3	•	•	•
CT8-692IM4	•	•	•

10" Sidelights Clear Glass Only

CM4 Low-E Only

Twin 4-Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-692FG4	•	•	•
CT8-692CM4	•	•	•

CM4-Low-E Only

FIXED GRILLES/GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS (FGBG)

Fixed Grilles/Grilles
Between Glass (FGBG)
5/8" Grilles

Available in White



6'8" and 7'0" Doors and Sidelights - 5/8" Grille



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686FGBG15	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686FGBG15	•	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
9-Light - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FGBG9	•	•	•	•
CT7-684FGBG9	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
9-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FGBG9-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 9-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FGBG9-1PL	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692FGBG3	•	•	•
CT7-692FGBG3	•	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL
Beaded

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692FGBG3	•	•
CT7-692FGBG3	•	•

1/2 View 3-Light SL
Ovolo

CT-692FGBG3	•	•
-------------	---	---

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Prairie Internal Muntin Grilles (PM)
5/8" Grille

Available in Champagne and White



Prairie Wide Internal Muntin Grilles (WPM)
7/8" Grille - Low-E Only

Available in Tan and White



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View Prairie Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686PM	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686PM	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686PM	•	•	•	•	•
CT-686WPM	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686WPM	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686WPM	•	•	•	•	•
◆CT-686PFG-LE	•	•	•	•	•
◆CT7-686PFG-LE	•	•	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel Prairie Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607PM	•	•	•
CT-607WPM	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel Prairie Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684PM	•	•	•
CT7-684PM	•	•	•
CT-684WPM	•	•	•
CT7-684WPM	•	•	•

1/2 View 2-Panel Prairie Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684PM	•	•	•
CT8-684WPM	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Prairie Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684PM-1P	•	•	•
CT-684WPM-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank Prairie Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684PM-1PL	•	•	•
CT-684WPM-1PL	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View Prairie Light Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692PM	•	•	•
CT7-692PM	•	•	•
CT-692WPM	•	•	•
CT7-692WPM	•	•	•

Twin 1/2 View Prairie Light Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-692PM	•	•	•
CT8-692WPM	•	•	•



Full View Prairie Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690PM	•	•	•
CT7-690PM	•	•	•
CT8-690PM	•	•	•
CT-690WPM	•	•	•
CT7-690WPM	•	•	•
CT8-690WPM	•	•	•
◆CT-690PFG-LE	•	•	•
◆CT7-690PFG-LE	•	•	•



3/4 View Prairie Light SL Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-422PM	•	•
CT-422WPM	•	•



1/2 View Prairie Light SL Beaded

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692PM	•	•
CT7-692PM	•	•
CT-692WPM	•	•
CT7-692WPM	•	•

1/2 View Prairie Light SL Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692PM	•	•
CT8-692PM	•	•
CT-692WPM	•	•
CT8-692WPM	•	•

◆ Fixed External Grilles.

GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

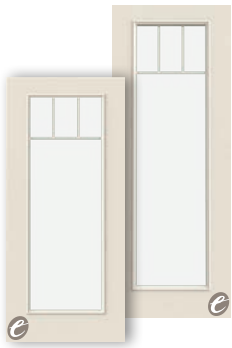
Arts & Crafts Internal
Muntin Grilles (AC)
5/8" Grille

Available in White



Available in Low-E Only

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View 4-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686AC4	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686AC4	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686AC4	•	•	•	•	•



Full View 3-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686AC3	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686AC3	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686AC3	•	•	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel
4-Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607AC4	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel
3-Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607AC3	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
4-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684AC4	•	•	•
CT7-684AC4	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 3-Light
Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684AC3	•	•	•
CT7-684AC3	•	•	•



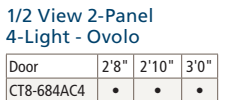
1/2 View 1-Panel 4-Light
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684AC4-1P	•	•	•



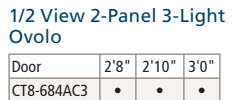
1/2 View 1-Panel 3-Light
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684AC3-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
4-Light - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684AC4	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 3-Light
Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684AC3	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 4-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684AC4-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 3-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684AC3-1PL	•	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690AC3	•	•	•
CT7-690AC3	•	•	•
CT8-690AC3	•	•	•

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass available

BLINDS AND GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

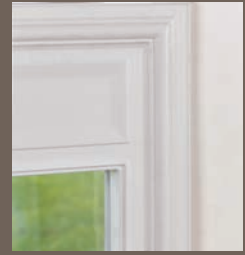
Triple-Glazed Doorglass Blinds & Grilles Between Glass (BL)
 Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds
 1 1/16" Contoured Grille with Low-E Glass

Available in White



Available in Low-E Only

Blinds completely disappear into top valance when fully raised.



6'8" and 7'0" Doors



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686BL-LE	•	•	•	•
CT7-686BL-LE	•	•	•	•



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686BL15-LE	•	•	•	•
CT7-686BL15-LE	•	•	•	•



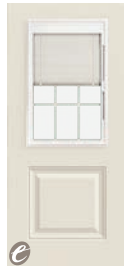
Full View 10-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686BL10-LE	•	•	•	•
CT7-686BL10-LE	•	•	•	•



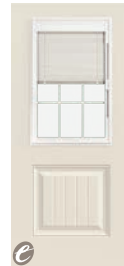
1/2 View 2-Panel
9-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684BL9-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684BL9-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Plank 9-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684BL9-LE-1PL	•	•	•



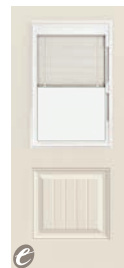
1/2 View 2-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684BL-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684BL-LE-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684BL-LE-1PL	•	•	•

BLINDS BETWEEN GLASS

Blinds Between the Glass (RLB)
Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds

Available in Tan or White



No dusting
No dangling cords
or swinging blinds
Single operator lets
you raise, lower and
tilt blinds



CONTOURS STEEL

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686RLB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686RLB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686RLB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



3/4 View 2-Panel
Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607RLB	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684RLB	•	•	•	•
CT7-684RLB		•	•	•

2'6" Clear Only

1/2 View 2-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684RLB	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684RLB-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684RLB-1PL	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692RLB	•	•	•
CT7-692RLB	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690RLB	•	•	•
CT7-690RLB		•	•
CT8-690RLB		•	•

CT8-690RLB - Clear Only
10" Tilt Function Only



1/2 View - Beaded

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692RLB	•	•
CT7-692RLB	•	•

1/2 View - Ovolo

CT-692RLB	•	•
-----------	---	---

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass available

VENTS

Vents

Lets in Fresh Air
Includes Screen

Available in White



6'8" and 7'0" Doors



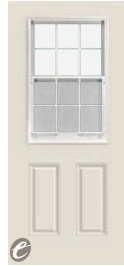
1/2 View 2-Panel Clear Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-799CL	•	•	•
CT7-799CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel Rain Glass Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-799RN	•	•	•
CT7-799RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 12-Light Clear Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-799IM	•	•	•
CT7-799IM	•	•	•



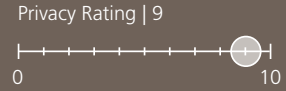
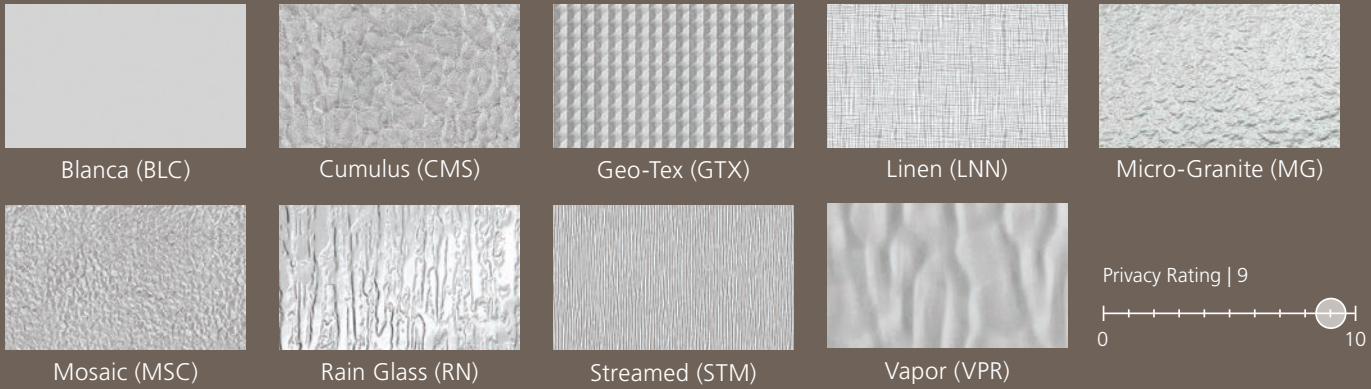
1/2 View 2-Panel 12-Light Rain Glass Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-799IM-RN	•	•	•
CT7-799IM-RN	•	•	•

Also available in 1/2 View 1-Panel and 1-Panel Plank Doors



PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED GLASS



CRAFTSMAN

6'8" Doors and Sidelight - Craftsman Style 7/8" Grille (SDL)



Craftsman 1-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CC-866RN	•	•	•	•
CC-866MG	•	•	•	•



Craftsman Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866RN	•	•	•
CF-866MG	•	•	•



Craftsman 3-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CC-866SD3-RN	•	•	•	•
CC-866SD3-MG	•	•	•	•



Craftsman 3-Light Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866SD3-RN	•	•	•
CF-866SD3-MG	•	•	•



Craftsman 6-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CC-866SD6-RN	•	•	•	•
CC-866SD6-MG	•	•	•	•



Craftsman 6-Light Flat Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CF-866SD6-RN	•	•	•
CF-866SD6-MG	•	•	•



Craftsman Full View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CC-819RN	•	•
CC-819MG	•	•



Optional Shelf

6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



Full View

Door	2'0"	2'4"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"	3'6"
CT-686RN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686RN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686RN				•	•	•	
CT-686MG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT7-686MG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CT8-686MG				•	•	•	



3/4 View 2-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-607RN	•	•	•
CT-607MG	•	•	•



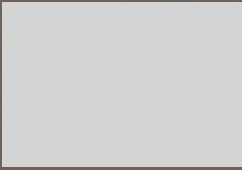
3-Panel with 3/4 Oval - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-949RN	•	•	•

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass available

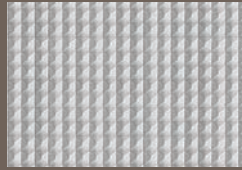
PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED GLASS



Blanca
(BLC)



Cumulus
(CMS)



Geo-Text
(GTX)



Linen
(LNN)



Micro-Granite
(MG)

6'8" and 7'0" Doors



1/2 View 2-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684RN	•	•	•	•
CT7-684RN	•	•	•	•
CT-684MG	•	•	•	•
CT7-684MG	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light
Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FG9-RN	•	•	•
CT7-684FG9-RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684RN-1P	•	•	•
CT-684MG-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel 9-Light
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FG9-RN-1P	•	•	•

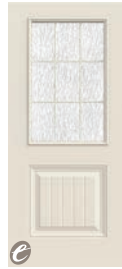
1/2 View 2-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT8-684RN	•	•	•
CT8-684MG	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684RN-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
9-Light - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-684FG9-RN-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
Camber Top - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-673RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel
Camber Top - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-673RN-1P	•	•	•



1/2 View 1-Panel Plank
Camber Top - Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-673RN-1PL	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top
11-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-637FG11-RN	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View - Beaded

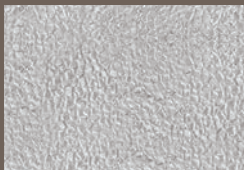
Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692RN	•	•	•
CT7-692RN	•	•	•
CT-692MG	•	•	•
CT7-692MG	•	•	•



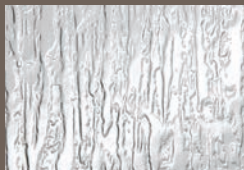
Twin 1/2 View 3-Light
Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-692FG3-RN	•	•	•
CT7-692FG3-RN	•	•	•

PERSPECTIVES TEXTURED GLASS



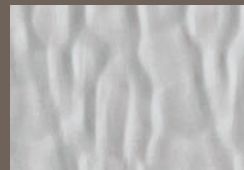
Mosaic
(MSC)



Rain Glass
(RN)



Streamed
(STM)



Vapor
(VPR)

Privacy Rating | 9



6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors and Sidelights



Sunburst - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-659RN	•	•	•
CT-659MG	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-659FG5-RN	•	•	•
CT-659FG5-MG	•	•	•



4-Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-662FG4-RN	•	•	•



Twin Top Light - Beaded

Door	2'6"*	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-680RN	•	•	•	•
CT-680RN	•	•	•	•



Center Light - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
CT-640RN	•	•	•

* Lights extend past panels



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690RN	•	•	•
CT7-690RN		•	•
CT8-690RN		•	•
CT-690MG	•	•	•
CT7-690MG		•	•
CT8-690MG		•	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
CT-690FG5-RN	•	•	•
CT7-690FG5-RN		•	•



1/2 View SL - Beaded

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692RN	•	•
CT7-692RN	•	•
CT-692MG	•	•
CT7-692MG	•	•

1/2 View SL - Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692RN	•	•
CT-692MG	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL Beaded

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692FG3-RN	•	•
CT7-692FG3-RN	•	•

1/2 View 3-Light SL Ovolo

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
CT-692FG3-RN	•	•

Contours doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass available

Gladiator Steel

GLADIATOR STEEL

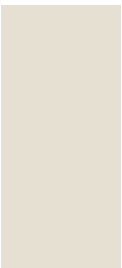


GL - Gladiator
Ovolo Sticking

Standard utility grade steel doors in basic door styles provide a great value for any home. Galvanized steel facings are factory primed with neutral low-sheen baked-on enamel primer for easy finishing.

PANEL DOORS

6'8" Panel Doors



Flush

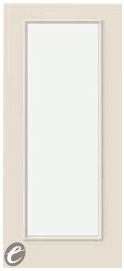
Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-100	•	•	•	•



6-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-60	•	•	•	•

6'8" Clear Glass Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686CL	•	•	•	•



Full Oval

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-919CL	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684CL	•	•	•	•



1/2 View Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-673CL	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-637LE	•	•	•

GL-637LE - Low-E only



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-692CL	•	•	•



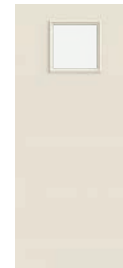
Camber Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-648CL	•	•	•



Sunburst

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-659CL	•	•	•



Square

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-696CL	•	•	•	•



Diamond

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-412CL	•	•	•	•



Twin Top Light

Door	2'6"*	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-680CL	•	•	•	•

* Lights extend past panels



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
GL-690CL	•	•	•



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
GL-692CL	•	•	•

10" sidelights in Clear only

Optional SDL Grilles

- 1-1/8" Contoured SDL Grille
- Black 3M VHB Adhesive creates shadow effect
- Applied Grilles only - No Spacer Bar



Gladiator doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

SIMULATED DIVIDED LIGHTS

Simulated Divided Lights w/Spacer Bar (SD)
Traditional Style 1-1/8" Grille

Available in White



Low-E glass standard on all SDL glass options

6'8" Doors and Sidelights



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686SD15-LE	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'6"
GL-686SD10-LE	•



Full View 8-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686SD8-LE	•	•	•	•



Full View 6-Light

Door	2'6"
GL-686SD6-LE	•



1/2 View 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684SD9-LE	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-692SD3-LE	•	•	•



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
GL-690SD5-LE	•	•



Full View 4-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
GL-690SD4-LE	•	•



Full View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
GL-690SD3-LE	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
GL-692SD3-LE	•	•

Gladiator doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

FIXED EXTERNAL GRILLES & GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Fixed External Grilles (FG)
5/8" Grilles
Available in White



Contoured Internal Muntin Grilles (CM)
11/16" Grilles
Available in Champagne or White



Internal Muntin Grilles (IM)
5/8" Grilles
Available in Champagne, Bronze or White



Wide Internal Muntin Grilles (WM)
7/8" Grilles
Available in Tan and White



6'8" Doors and Sidelights



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686FG15	•	•	•	•
GL-686CM15	•	•	•	•
GL-686IM15	•	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686FG10	•	•	•	•
GL-686CM10	•	•	•	•
GL-686IM10	•	•	•	•



Full View Round Top 17-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-636FG17	•	•	•



1/2 View 9-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684FG9	•	•	•	•
GL-684CM9	•	•	•	•
GL-684IM9	•	•	•	•

2'6" CM9 Clear only



1/2 View Diamond

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684DFG	•	•	•



1/2 View Round Top

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-637FG11	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-692FG3	•	•	•
GL-692CM3	•	•	•
GL-692IM3	•	•	•



Sunburst 5-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-659FG5	•	•	•
GL-659IM5	•	•	•



Sunburst 7-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-626FG7	•	•	•



Camber Top 11-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-648FG11	•	•	•



Gothic 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-224FG4	•	•	•



4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-662FG4	•	•	•
GL-662IM4	•	•	•



1/2 View 4-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684WM4-LE	•	•	•

Low-E only



Full View 5-Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
GL-690FG5	•	•	•
GL-690CM5	•	•	•
GL-690IM5	•	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
GL-692FG3	•	•	•
GL-692CM3	•	•	•
GL-692IM3	•	•	•

10" Sidelights clear glass only

Also available in Wide Grille designs

Low-E Glass Available

FIXED GRILLES/GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS (FGBG)

GLADIATOR STEEL

Fixed Grilles/Grilles Between Glass (FGBG)

5/8" Grilles

Available in White

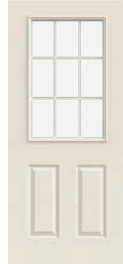


6'8" Doors and Sidelights - 5/8" Grille



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686FGBG15	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684FGBG9	•	•	•	•



Twin 3-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-692FGBG3	•	•	•



1/2 View 3-Light SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
GL-692FGBG3	•	•

VENTS

Vents

Lets in Fresh Air
Includes Screen

Available in White



6'8" Doors



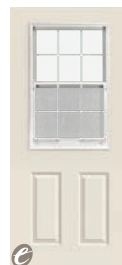
1/2 View 2-Panel Clear

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-799CL	•	•	•



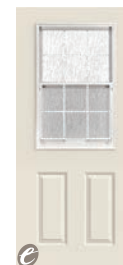
1/2 View 2-Panel
Rain Glass

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-799RN	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
12-Light Clear

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-799IM	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel
12-Light Rain Glass

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-799IM-RN	•	•	•

BLINDS AND GRILLES BETWEEN GLASS

Triple-Glazed Doorglass Blinds & Grilles Between Glass (BL)

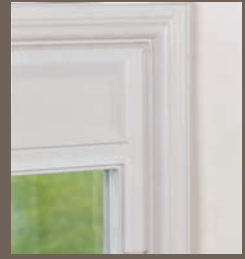
Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds
11/16" Contoured Grille with Low-E Glass

Available in White



Available in Low-E Only

Blinds completely disappear into top valance when fully raised.



GLADIATOR STEEL

6'8" Doors



Full View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686BL-LE	•	•	•



Full View 15-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686BL15-LE	•	•	•



Full View 10-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686BL10-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel 9-Light

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684BL9-LE	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684BL-LE	•	•	•

BLINDS BETWEEN GLASS

Blinds Between the Glass (RLB)

Raise, Lower and Tilt Doorglass Blinds

Available in Tan or White



No dusting

No dangling cords or swinging blinds

Single operator lets you raise, lower and tilt blinds



6'8" Doors and Sidelights



Full View

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-686RLB	•	•	•	•



1/2 View 2-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-684RLB	•	•	•	•



Twin 1/2 View

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
GL-692RLB	•	•	•



Full View SL

Sidelight	10"	1'0"	1'2"
GL-690RLB	•	•	•

10" Sidelights - Clear Glass Only



1/2 View SL

Sidelight	1'0"	1'2"
GL-692RLB	•	•

Gladiator doors are available in 6'6" height, please inquire.

Low-E Glass Available

FIRE RATED DOORS



JELD-WEN Fire Doors are engineered to conform to either 20-minute or 90-minute fire codes.

20-MINUTE RATED FIRE DOOR SYSTEMS

Have security and peace of mind that your home and family are protected without compromising your design. Now you can enjoy the crisp details of the JELD-WEN Fiberglass and Steel Entry Door Systems in a 20-minute rated door.

Fiberglass 6'8" Doors

Design-Pro and Smooth-Pro Fiberglass



2-Panel Arch Top

Door	3'0"
20DM-20	•



2-Panel Square Top

Door	3'0"
20SP-21	•



6-Panel

Door	2'6"	2'8"	3'0"
20DM-60			•
20DO-60			•
20DF-60			•
20SP-60	•	•	•



4-Panel

Door	3'0"
20DO-40	•
20SP-40	•



3-Panel Scroll

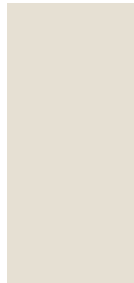
Door	3'0"
20DO-31	•



Flush

Door	2'8"	3'0"
20DO-100		•
20SP-100	•	•

Steel 6'8" Doors



Flush

Door	2'0"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-100	•	•	•	•	•



2-Panel Arch Top Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-20	•	•	•



2-Panel Square Top Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-21	•	•	•



3-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-30	•	•	•



4-Panel - Ovolo

Door	3'0"
20CT-40	•



4-Panel Arch Top Ovolo

Door	3'0"
20CT-41	•



6-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-60	•	•	•	•

6-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-60	•	•	•



8-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-80	•	•	•



9-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-90	•	•	•



Diamond/Diamond

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-10D	•	•	•



Diamond/6-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CT-10D60	•	•	•



1-Panel Flat

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CF-10	•	•	•



2-Panel Flat

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CF-20	•	•	•



3-Panel Flat

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
20CF-30	•	•	•

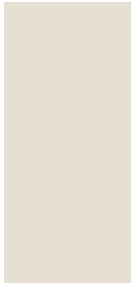
DM = Design-Pro Mahogany
SP = Smooth-Pro

DO = Design-Pro Oak
CT = Contours

DF = Design-Pro Fir
CF = Contours Flat Panel

90-MINUTE RATED FIRE DOOR SYSTEMS

Steel 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" Doors



Flush

Door	2'0"	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'6" 90CT-100	•	•	•	•	•
6'8" 90CT-100	•	•	•	•	•
7'0" 90CT7-100	•	•	•	•	•
8'0" 90CT8-100	•	•	•	•	•



2-Panel Arch Top Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-20	•	•	•



2-Panel Square Top Tiered

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-21	•	•	•



3-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-30	•	•	•



4-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-40	•	•	•



4-Panel Arch Top Ovolo

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-41	•	•	•



6-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'6" 90CT-60	•	•	•	•
6'8" 90CT-60	•	•	•	•
7'0" 90CT7-60	•	•	•	•

6-Panel - Ovolo

Door	2'6"	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-60	•	•	•	•
8'0" 90CT8-60	•	•	•	•



8-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-80	•	•	•



9-Panel - Beaded

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CT-90	•	•	•

New!



Diamond/Diamond

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 20CT-10D	•	•	•



Diamond/6-Panel

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 20CT-10D60	•	•	•

New!



1-Panel Flat

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CF-10	•	•	•



2-Panel Flat

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CF-20	•	•	•



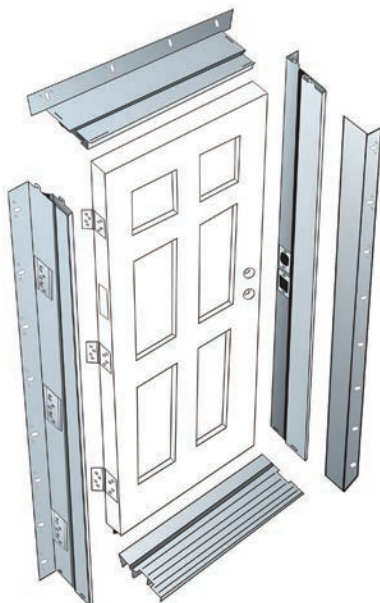
3-Panel Flat

Door	2'8"	2'10"	3'0"
6'8" 90CF-30	•	•	•



FIRE LABELS

90 Minute Fire Rating up to 3'-0" x 8'-0" Single.



Unmatched adjustability, ease of installation and reliability distinguish the Fire Frame kerf steel door frame. Designed and manufactured for a full range of residential and commercial installations in wood or steel stud construction, Fire Frame features a full 1" of adjustability to accommodate most variations in wall construction. Extensive engineering and thorough testing enable this frame to meet the most stringent code requirements including the proper closing and latching specified for a full 90-minute fire rating.

STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE AND IMPACT RATING

Design pressure ratings available for compliance with national, state and local wind load and/or missile requirements. Product approval under the Miami-Dade BCCO NOA or Intertek-testing Services/Warnock Hersey® programs.

DOOR SELECTION

Fire Frame is available in either right or left hand, both inswing and outswing, for use with any entry door. Available in 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" heights. Fits wall sizes from 4-1/2" thru 10-1/2" based on 1" increments.

IMPACT AND COASTAL RATED DOORS

JELD-WEN is dedicated to making doors that perform reliably in any climate and offers door systems that stand up to salt air, coastal moisture, severe winds and dangerous wind borne debris.

JELD-WEN coastal door systems not only protect your home from weather-related damage, but are also well suited for areas where heightened security is a concern.

- » Impact doors available as an all panel/opaque door or with impact rated glass.
- » Variety of sizes available.
- » Florida Building Code



Fiberglass – Architectural Collection



Rustic Cherry Traditional Cherry Mahogany Oak Fir Knotty Alder

Eliminates the need for hurricane shutters in wind-borne debris areas while maximizing natural light.

Fiberglass



Design-Pro Mahogany Design-Pro Oak Design-Pro Fir

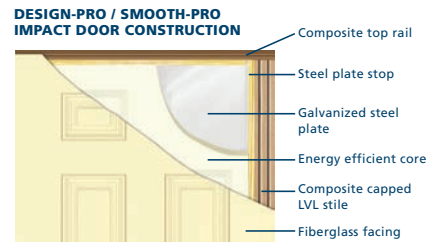


Smooth-Pro

Steel



Contours



JELD-WEN reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

Missile Impact Testing – Actual Test Video

The missile impact test fires an 8-foot long 2" x 4" at 50 feet per second at designated spots on the doorglass and door slab. The entire unit must remain intact through 9000 pressure cycles and also pass water infiltration, structural loading and forced air infiltration tests. See test video at www.odl.com.



2" x 4" FIRED @ 35MPH



IMPACT!



Remains intact through 9000 pressure cycles.

SEVERE WEATHER DOOR SYSTEM

The Severe Weather Door System incorporates the JELD-WEN Impact Door with ODL impact resistant glass in a Certified Frame System to meet coastal requirements and Miami-Dade County design pressure and wind-borne debris code requirements. The Severe Weather Door System protects your home from weather related damage and is also well suited anywhere heightened security is a concern. Available in many decorative glass designs, GBG (grilles between the glass), with internal blinds or clear glass, so that your desired design is not compromised for performance.



Clear



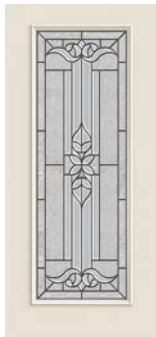
Grilles Between Glass
(10-light, 12-light, 15-light and 18-light styles)



Prairie Style
Grilles Between Glass



Blinds
Between Glass



Cadence



Grace



Greenfield



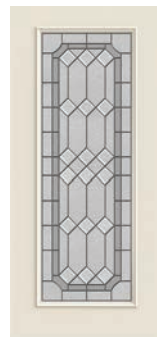
Heirlooms



Impressions



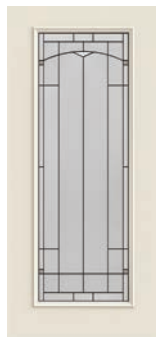
Jacinto



Majestic



Mohave



Topaz

Available in 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" heights in clear, decorative, or with grilles or blinds between glass.

Full View styles shown. 3/4 View, 1/2 View and Top Light styles with matching sidelights available. Not all glass designs available in every size.

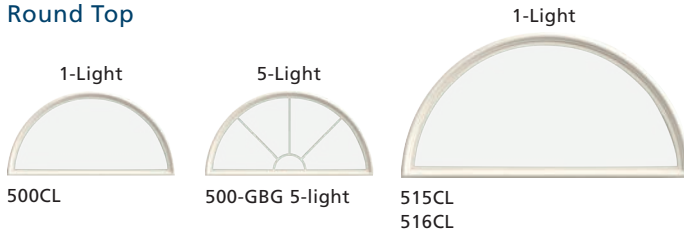
TRANSOMS

Architectural, Design-Pro, Smooth-Pro, Contours and Gladiator

Direct Set

Transoms shown on this page are designed to complement all door series in this catalog.

Round Top



ROUND TOP TRANSOMS

CLEAR (CL)	INTERNAL MUNTINS (IM)	Fits above:	Frame Width	Frame Height
500CL	500IM	3'-0" Door	37-1/2"	19-1/2"
515CL		3'-0" Door w/(2) 12" Sidelights	64-1/2"	33"
516CL		3'-0" Door w/(2) 14" Sidelights	68-1/2"	35"

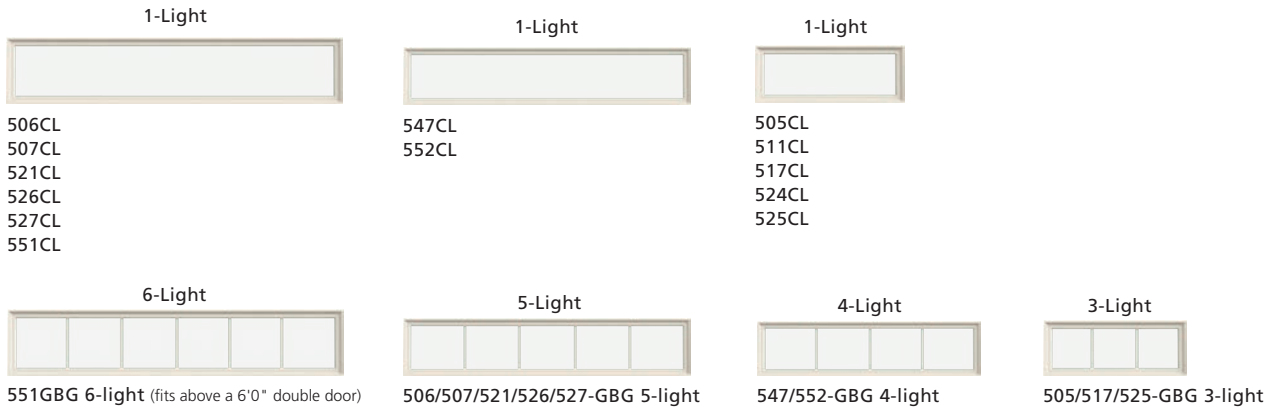
Elliptical



ELLIPTICAL TRANSOMS

CLEAR (CL)	INTERNAL MUNTINS (IM)	Fits above:	Frame Width	Frame Height
502CL	502IM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 12" Sidelights	64-1/2"	15-1/2"
503CL	503IM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 14" Sidelights	68-1/2"	15-1/2"
512CL	512IM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 12" Sidelights	64-1/2"	11"
514CL	514IM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 14" Sidelights	68-1/2"	11"

Rectangular



RECTANGULAR TRANSOMS

CLEAR (CL)	INTERNAL MUNTINS (IM)	INTERNAL CONTOURED MUNTINS (CM)	INTERNAL WIDE MUNTINS (WM)	Fits above:	Frame Width	Frame Height
505CL	505IM	—	—	3'-0" Door	37-1/2"	15-1/2"
506CL	506IM	—	—	3'-0" Door w/(2) 12" Sidelights	64-1/2"	15-1/2"
507CL	507IM	507CM-LE	—	3'-0" Door w/(2) 14" Sidelights	68-1/2"	15-1/2"
511CL	—	—	—	2'-8" Door	33-1/2"	15-1/2"
517CL	517IM	517CM-LE	517WM	3'-0" Door	37-1/2"	13-1/2"
521CL	521IM	521CM-LE	521WM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 12" Sidelights	64-1/2"	13-1/2"
524CL	—	—	—	2'-8" Door	33-1/2"	11"
525CL	525IM	—	525WM	3'-0" Door	37-1/2"	11"
526CL	526IM	—	526WM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 12" Sidelights	64-1/2"	11"
527CL	527IM	—	527WM	3'-0" Door w/(2) 14" Sidelights	68-1/2"	11"
547CL	547IM	547CM-LE	—	3'-0" Door w/(1) 12" Sidelight	51"	13-1/2"
551CL	551IM	551CM-LE	551WM	6'-0" Double Door	74-1/4"	13-1/2"
552CL	552IM	—	—	3'-0" Door w/(1) 14" Sidelight	53"	13-1/2"

Contact your BROSCO dealer for availability of Low-E glass and grille styles with transoms.

HANDCRAFTED GLASS



The beauty of handcrafted glass is that every piece is different – slight bubbles, lines and surface imperfections are all characteristics of glass. They distinguish the light transmitted into your home, and are not to be considered as defects.

GLASS TEXTURES AND PRIVACY

Our designs use handcrafted glass in a variety of textures to create privacy while admitting natural light. Glass textures are for representation only and are not available in all glass styles. This is a sample of textures used in standard glass designs. (This is not a custom glass program.)



PRIVACY RATING

Each doorglass design is assigned a privacy rating to help you choose the level of openness or obscurity that's right for you.

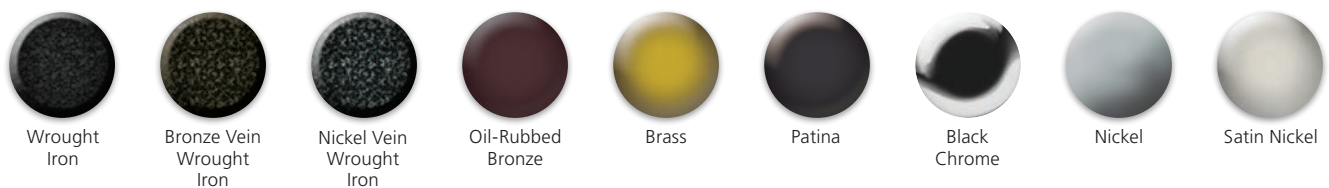


clear 1

opaque 10

CAMING

Caming—the metal work that joins glass—is an element of most designs. Look for designs with caming options that coordinate with your door hardware, light fixtures, or interior furnishings.



FIBERGLASS DOORS

ARCHITECTURAL COLLECTION



- 1-3/4" DOOR**
 NVD Technology
 Realistic woodgrain fiberglass facing
 4" LSL stiles with hardwood edge band
 Square edge design
 Full composite top and bottom rails
 Polyurethane foam core

DESIGN-PRO COLLECTION



- 1-3/4" DOOR**
 Composite capped LVL stiles
 Full composite rails
 Square edge design
 Polyurethane foam core
 Fiberglass facing
 12" lock block
 20-minute fire rating construction available

SMOOTH-PRO COLLECTION



- 1-3/4" DOOR**
 Composite capped LVL stiles
 Full composite rails
 Square edge design
 Polyurethane foam core
 Fiberglass facing
 12" lock block
 20-minute fire rating construction available

STEEL DOORS

CONTOURS™ COLLECTION



- 1-3/4" DOOR**
 LVL stiles and rails
 Steel bottom rail
 Galvanized steel facing
 Bright white primer
 12" lock block
 Energy efficient core
 20-minute fire rating construction available
 Optional steel edge for 90-minute fire rating

GLADIATOR® COLLECTION



- 1-3/4" DOOR**
 LVL stiles and rails
 Steel bottom rail
 Galvanized steel facing
 Cream color primer
 12" lock block
 Energy efficient core

All doors may be ordered with reinforcing for door closers and exit devices.
 Specifications subject to change.

FIBERGLASS DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Architectural Fiberglass Doors - Rustic Cherry (AC-RP), Traditional Cherry (AC-TP), Mahogany (AM), Oak (AO), Fir (AFC), Knotty Alder (AK)

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Rustic Cherry								
2-Panel Arch Top AC-25-RP	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-13/16"	7-3/4"
2-Panel Arch Top AC7-25-RP	3'0"	7'0"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	7-7/16"	3-13/16"	10-1/8"
2-Panel Arch Top AC8-25-RP	3'0"	8'0"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	4-11/16"	3-3/4"	8"
2-Panel Plank Arch Top AC-26-RP	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-13/16"	7-3/4"
2-Panel Plank Arch Top AC8-26-RP	3'0"	8'0"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	4-11/16"	3-3/4"	8"
Traditional Cherry								
2-Panel AC-28-TP	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/8"	3-13/16"	7-3/4"
2-Panel Plank AC-29-TP	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/8"	3-13/16"	7-3/4"
3-Panel AC-30-TP	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	4-7/8"	3-13/16"	7-13/16"
6-Panel AC-60-TP	3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-7/8"	6-3/8"	8"
8-Panel Center Arch AC-80-TP	3'0"	6'8"	25-1/4"	5-1/4"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	7-3/4"
Mahogany								
3-Panel AM-30	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	4-7/8"	3-13/16"	7-13/16"
6-Panel AM-60	3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-7/8"	6-3/16"	8"
Oak								
2-Panel AO-28	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/8"	3-13/16"	7-3/4"
6-Panel AO-60	3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-7/8"	6-3/16"	8"
Fir Craftsman								
3-Panel AFC-30	3'0"	6'8"	26-1/8"	4-13/16"	4"	4-11/16"	4-1/4"	8"
Knotty Alder								
2-Panel Arch Top AK-20	3'0"	6'8"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	5-15/16"	6-1/16"	8"
2-Panel Arch Top AK8-20	3'0"	8'0"	23-3/16"	6-5/16"	N/A	6-9/16"	7-1/8"	9-3/16"

Architectural Fiberglass Sidelights - Rustic Cherry (AC-RP), Traditional Cherry (AC-TP), Mahogany (AM), Oak (AO), Fir (AFC), Knotty Alder (AK)

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Rustic Cherry								
Full View AC-690	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	5-13/16"	N/A	7-1/8"
Full View AC7-690	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	7-15/16"	N/A	9-7/8"
3/4 View AC-422-RP	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-7/16"	3-5/16"	7-3/4"
3/4 View AC7-422-RP	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	9-1/8"	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	6-15/16"	3-5/16"	10-1/8"
3/4 View AC8-422-RP	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-3/16"	3-3/8"	8"
Traditional Cherry, Mahogany, Oak								
Full View AC-690-TP, AM-690, AO-690*	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	5-5/16", 5-7/16", 5-11/16"	N/A	7-11/16", 7-1/2", 7-5/16"
3/4 View AC-422-TP, AM-422, AO-422*	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-7/16", 5-1/16", 5-11/16"	3-3/8", 2-11/16", 2-1/16"	7-3/4"
1/2 View AC-692-TP, AM-692, AO-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	5-7/16"	5-3/4"	8"
Fir Craftsman								
Full View AFC-819	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	3/4", 1-3/4"	N/A	4-11/16"	N/A	8"
Knotty Alder								
Full View AK-690	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	5-7/16"	N/A	7-1/2"

*Rail dimensions vary based on door selection.

Design-Pro Fiberglass Doors - Mahogany (DM)

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
2-Panel Euro								
DM-27	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/2"	4-1/8", 5-1/8", 6-1/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	5-7/8"	8-5/16"
2-Panel Arch Top								
DM-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DM7-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
DM8-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	8-1/2"
2-Panel Plank Arch Top								
DM-24	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	25-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	N/A	5"	6"	8-1/2"
DM8-24	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	25-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	N/A	5"	6"	8-1/2"
2-Panel 3/4 Arch Top								
DM8-26	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/2"	8-5/8"
3-Panel 3/4 Top								
DM-30	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
3/4 Oval								
DM-949	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
3-Panel Scroll								
DM-31	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	N/A	4-1/4"	3-13/16"	8-1/2"
3-Panel Scroll with 3/4 Oval								
DM-949-2S	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	N/A	4-1/4"	3-13/16"	8-1/2"
Craftsman 2-panel								
DMC-866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
DMC7-866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
Craftsman Direct Glaze 2-panel								
DMC-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
DMC7-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
DMC8-866DG	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/4"	5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
6-Panel								
DM-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DM7-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
DM8-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	8-1/2"

FIBERGLASS DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Design-Pro Fiberglass Doors - Mahogany (DM) *Continued* 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
8-Panel Center Arch								
DM-80	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	6", 9"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	1-1/2" / 2"	5-3/8"	N/A	8-1/2"
8-Panel Center Arch Glass								
DM-632	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	6", 9"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	1-1/2" / 2"	5-3/8"	N/A	8-1/2"
1/2 View 2-Panel								
DM-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DM7-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DM8-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
1/2 View 1-Panel								
DM-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DM7-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DM8-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
3/4 View 2-Panel								
DM-607	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
3/4 View 1-Panel								
DM-607-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
DM8-607-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	4-1/16"	8-5/8"
Full View								
DM-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
DM7-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
DM8-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	3-13/16", 4-13/16", 5-13/16"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"

Design-Pro Fiberglass Sidelights - Mahogany (DM) 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Full View								
DM-690	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
DM7-690	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
DM8-690	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"
3/4 View								
DM-422	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/2"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
DM8-422	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	4-15/16"	4-1/16"	8-5/8"
1/2 View								
DM-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DM7-692	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DM8-692	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
Craftsman								
DMC-820	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	8-9/16"
DMC7-820	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	N/A	11-1/16"
Craftsman Direct Glaze 1-Panel								
DMC-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
DMC7-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
DMC8-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
Craftsman Full View								
DMC-819	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	2-7/8", 3-7/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	8-3/8"
DMC7-819	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	2-7/8", 3-7/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	8-3/8"

Design-Pro Fiberglass Doors - Oak (DO) 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
2-Panel Euro								
DO-27	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/2"	4-1/8", 5-1/8", 6-1/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	5-7/8"	8-5/16"
2-Panel 3/4 Arch Top								
DO8-26	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/2"	8-5/8"
3-Panel 3/4 Top								
DO-30	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
3/4 Oval								
DO-949	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
3/4 Oval Scroll								
DO-31	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	N/A	4-1/4"	3-13/16"	8-1/2"
3/4 Oval Scroll								
DO-949-2S	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	N/A	4-1/4"	3-13/16"	8-1/2"
Craftsman Direct Glaze 3- Panel								
DOC-866DG	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	6-3/8"	4-1/2", 5-1/2"	2-13/16"	5-3/8"	5-1/2"	8-1/2"
DOC8-866DG	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	6-3/8"	4-1/2", 5-1/2"	2-13/16"	5-3/8"	5-1/2"	8-1/2"
Sunburst/Camber Top								
DO-659/648	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-7/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
4-Panel								
DO-40	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	6-1/2"	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
Twin 1/2 View								
DO-692	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
6-Panel								
DO-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DO8-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	8-9/16"	8-1/2"

FIBERGLASS DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Design-Pro Fiberglass Doors - Oak (DO) *Continued* 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
1/2 View 2-Panel								
DO-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DO8-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
3/4 View 2-Panel								
DO-607	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
3/4 View 1-Panel								
DO-607-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
DO8-607-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	4-1/16"	8-5/8"
Full Oval								
DO-919	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	4-13/16", 5-13/16", 6-13/16"	N/A	8-7/8"	N/A	11-7/8"
DO7-919	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	4-13/16", 5-13/16", 6-13/16"	N/A	10-3/8"	N/A	14-3/8"
DO8-919	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	4-13/16", 5-13/16", 6-13/16"	N/A	16-7/8"	N/A	19-7/8"
Full View								
DO-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
DO7-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
DO8-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	3-13/16", 4-13/16", 5-13/16"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"

Design-Pro Fiberglass Sidelights - Oak (DO) 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Full View								
DO-690	10", 1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1", 1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
DO7-690	10", 1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1", 1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
DO8-690	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"
3/4 View								
DO-422	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/2"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
DO8-422	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	4-13/16"	4-1/16"	8-5/8"
1/2 View								
DO-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DO8-692	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
Craftsman Full View Direct Glaze								
DOC-819DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	2-7/8", 3-7/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	8-3/8"
DOC8-819DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	2-7/8", 3-7/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	8-3/8"

Design-Pro Fiberglass Doors - Fir (DF) 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
2-Panel Square Top								
DF-21	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DF7-21	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
DF8-21	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	8-1/2"
2-Panel Arch Top								
DF-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DF7-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
DF8-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	8-1/2"
2-Panel Plank Arch Top								
DF-24	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DF7-24	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
DF8-24	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	7-5/8"	8-1/2"
Craftsman								
DFC-866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	NA	8-9/16"
DFC7-866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	6-7/8"	NA	11-1/16"
Craftsman Direct Glaze								
DFC-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
DFC7-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
DFC8-866DG	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/4"	5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
Beadboard Direct Glaze								
DFB-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-5/8"	4-1/16", 5-1/16", 6-1/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
DFB7-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-5/8"	4-1/16", 5-1/16", 6-1/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	5-5/8"	11-1/16"
DFB8-866DG	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-5/8"	4-1/16", 5-1/16", 6-1/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
6-Panel								
DF-60	2'6"	6'8"	8-5/16"	4-7/16"	4-5/16"	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DF-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
DF7-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
DF8-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	8-9/16"	8-1/2"
1/2 View 2-Panel								
DF-684	2'6"	6'8"	8-5/16"	4-7/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DF-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DF7-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DF8-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
1/2 View 1-Panel								
DF-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DF7-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DF8-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"

FIBERGLASS DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Design-Pro Fiberglass Doors - Fir (DF) *Continued*

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank								
DF-684-1PL	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DF7-684-1PL	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DF8-684-1PL	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	7-3/16"	8-1/2"
Full View								
DF-686	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	3-15/16", 3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
DF7-686	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	3-15/16", 3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
DF8-686	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	3-13/16", 4-13/16", 5-13/16"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"

Design-Pro Fiberglass Sidelights - Fir (DF)

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Full View								
DF-690	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
DF7-690	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
DF8-690	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"
1/2 View								
DM-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
DM7-692	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
DM8-692	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
Craftsman								
DFC-820	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
DFC7-820	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
Craftsman Direct Glaze								
DFC-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
DFC7-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
DFC8-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
Beadboard Direct Glaze								
DFB-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-5/8"	1-5/8", 2-5/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
DFB7-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-5/8"	1-5/8", 2-5/8"	N/A	6-7/8"	5-5/8"	11-1/16"
DFB8-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	8-5/8"	1-5/8", 2-5/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
Craftsman/Beadboard Full View								
DFC/DFB-819	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1-15/16", 2-15/16"	N/A	5-1/2"	N/A	8-1/2"
DFC7/DFB7-819	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	1-15/16", 2-15/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	N/A	11-1/8"

Smooth-Pro Fiberglass Doors (SP)

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
2-Panel Euro								
SP-27	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/2"	4-1/8", 5-1/8", 6-1/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	5-7/8"	8-5/16"
2-Panel Square Top								
SP-21	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
SP7-21	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
SP8-21	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	8-1/2"
2-Panel Arch Top								
SP-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
SP7-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
SP8-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	8-1/2"
2-Panel Plank Arch Top								
SP-24	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
SP7-24	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6-1/2"	11"
SP8-24	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	7-5/8"	8-1/2"
2-Panel 3/4 Arch Top								
SP8-26	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/2"	8-5/8"
3-Panel 3/4 Top								
SP-30	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
3/4 Oval								
SP-949	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
Craftsman								
SPC-866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
SPC7-866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
Sunburst/Camber Top								
SP-659/648	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-7/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
4-Panel								
SP-40	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	6-1/2"	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	8-1/2"
6-Panel								
SP-60	2'6"	6'8"	8-5/16"	4-7/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
SP-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
SP7-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
SP8-60	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
8-Panel Center Arch								
SP-80	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	6", 9"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	1-1/2" / 2"	5-3/8"	N/A	8-1/2"
8-Panel Center Arch Glass								
SP-632	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	6", 9"	4-5/16", 5-5/16"	1-1/2" / 2"	5-3/8"	N/A	8-1/2"

FIBERGLASS DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Smooth-Pro Fiberglass Doors (SP) *Continued*

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Twin 1/2 View								
SP-692	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
1/2 View - 2-Panel								
SP-684	2'6"	6'8"	8-5/16"	4-7/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
SP-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
SP7-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
SP8-684	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
1/2 View 1-Panel								
SP-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
SP7-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
SP8-684-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
1/2 View 1-Panel Plank								
SP-684-1PL	2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5"	6-1/8"	8-1/2"
SP7-684-1PL	2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-1/8"	5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	6-1/8"	11"
SP8-684-1PL	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	7-3/16"	8-1/2"
3/4 View 2-Panel								
SP-607	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-1/2"	4-1/8"	8-1/2"
3/4 View 1-Panel								
SP-607-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
SP8-607-1P	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	4-15/16"	4-1/16"	8-5/8"
Full Oval								
SP-919	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	4-13/16", 5-13/16", 6-13/16"	N/A	8-7/8"	N/A	11-7/8"
SP7-919	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	4-13/16", 5-13/16", 6-13/16"	N/A	10-3/8"	N/A	14-3/8"
SP8-919	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	4-13/16", 5-13/16", 6-13/16"	N/A	16-7/8"	N/A	19-7/8"
Full View								
SP-686	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	3-15/16", 3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
SP7-686	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	3-15/16", 3-15/16", 4-15/16", 5-15/16"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
SP8-686	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	3-13/16", 3-13/16", 4-13/16", 5-13/16"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"

Smooth-Pro Fiberglass Sidelights (SP) 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Full View								
SP-690	10", 1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1", 1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	5"	N/A	8-1/8"
SP7-690	10", 1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	6-1/2"	N/A	10-5/8"
SP8-690	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	7/8", 1-7/8"	N/A	4-7/8"	N/A	8"
3/4 View								
SP-422	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/2"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	3-11/16"	8-1/2"
SP8-422	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1-1/2", 2-1/2"	N/A	4-15/16"	4-1/16"	8-5/8"
1/2 View								
SP-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	10-7/16"	6-9/16"	8-1/2"
SP7-692	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	6-15/16"	6-9/16"	11"
SP8-692	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	9-1/8"	1", 2"	N/A	4-15/16"	6-3/16"	8-1/2"
Craftsman								
SPC-820	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
SPC7-820	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
Craftsman Full View								
SPC-819	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1-15/16", 2-15/16"	N/A	5-1/2"	N/A	8-1/2"
SPC7-819	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	1-15/16", 2-15/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	N/A	11-1/8"

Smooth-Pro Fiberglass Direct Glaze Doors (SP-DG)

6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Craftsman Direct Glaze								
SPC-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
SPC7-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
SPC8-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/4"	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 6-1/4"	4-3/4"	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
Beadboard Direct Glaze								
SPB-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-5/8"	4-1/16", 5-1/16", 6-1/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
SPB7-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-5/8"	4-1/16", 5-1/16", 6-1/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	5-5/8"	11-1/16"
SPB8-866DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-5/8"	4-1/16", 5-1/16", 6-1/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
1/2 View								
SP-684DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/4"	4-3/16", 5-3/16", 6-3/16"	4-7/8"	5-1/4"	6-3/8"	8-1/2"
SP7-684DG	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	9-1/4"	4-3/16", 5-3/16", 6-3/16"	4-7/8"	6-3/4"	6-3/8"	11"
3/4 View 1-Panel								
SP-607DG-1P	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	23-3/8"	4-3/16", 5-3/16", 6-3/16"	N/A	5-1/8"	3-15/16"	8-9/16"
SP7-607DG-1P	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	23-3/8"	4-3/16", 5-3/16", 6-3/16"	N/A	6-5/8"	3-15/16"	11-1/16"
SP8-607DG-1P	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-3/8"	4-3/16", 5-3/16", 6-3/16"	N/A	5-1/8"	4-5/16"	8-3/4"
Full View								
SP-686DG	2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	5-1/4", 4-1/4", 5-1/4", 5-1/4", 4-3/4", 5-3/4"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	10-3/8"
SP7-686DG	2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	7'0"	N/A	5-1/4", 4-1/4", 5-1/4", 5-1/4", 4-3/4", 5-3/4"	N/A	6-7/8"	N/A	12-7/8"
SP8-686DG	2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	4-1/4", 5-1/4", 4-3/4", 5-3/4"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	10-3/8"

FIBERGLASS / STEEL DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Smooth-Pro Fiberglass Direct Glaze Sidelights (SP-DG) 6'8" = 79"; 7'0" = 83"; 8'0" = 95"

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Full View								
SP-690DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	10-3/8"
SP7-690DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	N/A	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	6-7/8"	N/A	12-7/8"
SP8-690DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	5-3/8"	N/A	10-3/8"
3/4 View								
SP-422DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-3/8"	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	5-1/8"	3-15/16"	8-9/16"
SP7-422DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-3/8"	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	6-5/8"	3-15/16"	11-1/16"
SP8-422DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	8-3/8"	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	5-1/8"	4-5/16"	8-3/4"
1/2 View								
SP-692DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-3/8"	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	5-1/4"	6-3/8"	8-1/2"
SP7-692DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-3/8"	1-3/4", 2 3/4"	N/A	6-3/4"	6-3/8"	11"
Craftsman								
SPC-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
SPC7-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	6-7/8"	6"	11-1/16"
SPC8-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	8-1/4"	1-13/16", 2-13/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6"	8-9/16"
Beadboard								
SPB-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-5/8"	1-5/8", 2-5/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"
SPB7-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	7'0"	8-5/8"	1-5/8", 2-5/8"	N/A	6-7/8"	5-5/8"	11-1/16"
SPB8-820DG	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	8-5/8"	1-5/8", 2-5/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	5-5/8"	8-9/16"

Smooth-Pro Fiberglass ADA Doors (SP) 8'0" = 95"

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
2-Panel Square Top								
SP8-21-ADA	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	10-1/8"
2-Panel Plank Arch Top								
SP8-24-ADA	2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	23-1/8"	5-5/16", 6-5/16"	N/A	5-3/8"	7-5/8"	10-1/8"
6-Panel								
SP8-60-ADA	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/8"	4-5/16", 5-5/16", 6-5/16"	4-7/8"	5-3/8"	6-5/8"	10-1/8"

Steel Doors - Contours (CT), Contours Flat (CF) Gladiator (GL)

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Contours™ 1-Panel Eyebrow								
CT-11	3'0"	6'8"	23"	6-3/8"	N/A	5"	N/A	7-7/8"
Contours™ 1-Panel Flat								
CF-10	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	22-15/16"	4-3/8", 5-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/8"
Contours™ 1-Panel Diamond Plate								
CT-10D	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	22-15/16"	4-3/8", 5-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-3/4"
Contours™ 2-Panel Arch Top								
CT-20	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	23"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5"	6-1/2"	9"
Contours™ 2-Panel Square Top								
CT-21	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	23"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-3/8"	6-1/2"	9"
Contours™ 2-Panel Arch Top Plank								
CT-24	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	23"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5"	6-1/2"	9"
Contours™ 2-Panel Flat								
CF-20	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	22-15/16"	4-3/8", 5-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	6-1/2"	8-7/8"
Contours™ 3-Panel 3/4 Oval								
CT-30/949	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	10"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	3"	4-5/8"	3-1/2"	6-7/8"
Contours™ 3-Panel Flat								
CF-30	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	Top: 23" Bottom: 9"	4-3/8", 5-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/8"
Contours™ 4-Panel								
CT-40	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	5"	6-1/4"	8"	7-7/8"
Contours™ 4-Panel With Camber Top or Sunburst ☼								
CT-648/659	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/16"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	4-7/8"	20-9/16", 5-1/8" with cut out	6-3/8"	9-1/16"
Contours™ 6-Panel								
CT-60	2'6"	6'8"	8-5/16"	4-7/16"	4-1/4"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"
CT-60	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	4-7/8"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"
CT-60	3'6"	6'8"	9-1/16"	9-3/8"	4-7/8"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"
CT8-60	2'6"	8'0"	8-5/16"	4-3/8"	4-3/8"	5-1/4"	8"	12-1/4"
CT8-60	2'8", 3'0"	8'0"	9-1/16"	4-3/8"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	5-1/4"	8"	12-1/4"
Contours™ 2-Panel 1/2 View								
CT-684	2'6"	6'8"	8-3/8"	4-3/8"	4-1/4"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"
CT-684	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/16"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	4-7/8"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"
Contours™ 2-Panel 3/4 View								
CT-607	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	5"	5-1/8"	4-1/2"	8-3/8"
Contours™ Full View								
CT-686	2'6"	6'8"	N/A	4-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/8"
CT-686	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	N/A	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/8"
CT8-686	2'6"	8'0"	N/A	4-3/8"	N/A	5-1/4"	N/A	8-3/4"
CT8-686	2'8", 3'0"	8'0"	N/A	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/4"	N/A	8-3/4"

☼ Camber Top and Sunburst designs may have different top rail dimensions than listed above.

STEEL DOOR & SIDELIGHT SPECIFICATIONS / ROUGH OPENINGS & UNIT DIMENSIONS

Steel Doors - Contours (CT), Gladiator (GL) *Continued*

Door Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
Contours™ Full Oval								
CT-919	2'8"	6'8"	N/A	4-13/16"	N/A	9-3/4"	N/A	11"
CT-919	3'0"	6'8"	N/A	6-13/16"	N/A	9-13/16"	N/A	11"
Contours™ 8-Panel Center Arch								
CT-80/632	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	*	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/16"
Contours™ 9-Panel								
CT-90/640	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	*	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8"
Craftsman 3-Panel								
CC-30/866	2'6"	6'8"	8-1/4"	4-13/32"	4-7/16"	5-1/8"	N/A	8-3/8"
CC-30/866	2'8", 2'10", 3'0"	6'8"	9", 9", 10"	4-3/8", 5-3/8", 4-7/8"	5"	5-1/8"	N/A	8-3/8"
Gladiator 4-Panel with Camber Top or Sunburst ☼								
GL-648/659	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/16"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	4-7/8"	20-11/16", 5-1/8" with cut out	6-3/8"	9"
Gladiator 6-Panel								
GL-60	2'6"	6'8"	8-5/16"	4-3/8"	4-3/8"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"
GL-60	2'8", 3'0"	6'8"	9-1/16"	4-3/8", 6-3/8"	4-7/8"	5-1/8"	6-3/8"	9"

Steel Sidelights - Contours (CT), Gladiator (GL)

Sidelight Series	Width	Height	Panel Width	Outer Stiles	Center Mullion	Top Rail	Lock Rail	Bottom Rail
1/2 View								
CT-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9"	1-3/8", 2-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/8"
GL-692	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9"	1-3/8", 2-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-7/8"
3/4 View								
CT-422	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	9"	1-3/8", 2-3/8"	N/A	5-1/8"	N/A	8-3/8"
Full View								
CT-690	10", 1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	7/8", 1-3/8", 2-3/8"	N/A	5"	N/A	9"
GL-690	1'0", 1'2"	6'8"	N/A	1-3/8", 2-3/8"	N/A	5"	N/A	9"
CT8-690	1'0", 1'2"	8'0"	N/A	1-3/8", 2-3/8"	N/A	5"	N/A	9"

ROUGH OPENINGS & UNIT DIMENSIONS

INSWING DOOR SYSTEM - STANDARD ALUMINUM SILL

– Oak & Mahogany Sill - ADD 1/2" to Height of all dimensions – Public Access Aluminum Sill - Deduct 1" from Height of all dimensions

Size	Rough Opening	Unit Dimension No Casing	Unit Dimension w/ Brickmould	Unit Dimension w/ 1-1/16" x3-1/2" Flat Casing
2-6 x 6-8	32 1/2 x 82 1/2	31 3/8 x 81 3/4	34 x 83	37 x 84 1/2
2-8 x 6-8	34 1/2 x 82 1/2	33 3/8 x 81 3/4	36 x 83	39 x 84 1/2
3-0 x 6-8	38 1/2 x 82 1/2	37 3/8 x 81 3/4	40 x 83	43 x 84 1/2
5-0 x 6-8	63 x 82 1/2	61 7/8 x 81 3/4	64 1/2 x 83	67 1/2 x 84 1/2
5-4 x 6-8	67 x 82 1/2	65 7/8 x 81 3/4	68 1/2 x 83	71 1/2 x 84 1/2
6-0 x 6-8	75 x 82 1/2	73 7/8 x 81 3/4	76 1/2 x 83	79 1/2 x 84 1/2

For 8'-0" Height Units – add 16" to all height dimensions shown.

OUTSWING DOOR SYSTEM - STANDARD ALUMINUM SILL OR PUBLIC ACCESS SILL

– Oak & Mahogany Sill - ADD 3/4" to Height of all dimensions – Public Access Aluminum Sill - Use Table AS IS

Size	Rough Opening	Unit Dimension No Casing	Unit Dimension w/ Brickmould	Unit Dimension w/ 1-1/16" x3-1/2" Flat Casing
2-6 x 6-8	32 1/2 x 81 1/2	31 3/8 x 80 7/8	34 1/2 x 82 3/8	37 1/2 x 83 7/8
2-8 x 6-8	34 1/2 x 81 1/2	33 3/8 x 80 7/8	36 1/2 x 82 3/8	39 1/2 x 83 7/8
3-0 x 6-8	38 1/2 x 81 1/2	37 3/8 x 80 7/8	40 1/2 x 82 3/8	43 1/2 x 83 7/8
5-0 x 6-8	63 x 81 1/2	61 7/8 x 80 7/8	65 x 82 3/8	68 x 83 7/8
5-4 x 6-8	67 x 81 1/2	65 7/8 x 80 7/8	69 x 82 3/8	72 x 83 7/8
6-0 x 6-8	75 x 81 1/2	73 7/8 x 80 7/8	77 x 82 3/8	80 x 83 7/8

For 8'-0" Height Units – add 16" to all height dimensions shown.

DOOR & SIDELIGHT UNIT INSWING DOOR SYSTEM - STANDARD ALUMINUM SILL

Mull Post or Jamb to Jamb - Same Width Dimensions

– Oak & Mahogany Sill - ADD 1/2" to Height of all dimensions – Public Access Aluminum Sill - Deduct 1" from Height of all dimensions

Size		Rough Opening	Unit Dimension No Casing	Unit Dimension w/ Brickmould	Unit Dimension w/ 1-1/16" x3-1/2" Flat Casing
3-0 x 6-8	w/ (1) 10"	Sdlt 50 x 82 1/2	48 7/8 x 81 3/4	51 1/2 x 83	54 1/2 x 84 1/2
3-0 x 6-8	w/ (1) 12"	Sdlt 52 x 82 1/2	50 7/8 x 81 3/4	53 1/2 x 83	56 1/2 x 84 1/2
3-0 x 6-8	w/ (1) 14"	Sdlt 54 x 82 1/2	52 7/8 x 81 3/4	55 1/2 x 83	58 1/2 x 84 1/2
3-0 x 6-8	w/ (2) 10"	Sdlt 61 1/2 x 82 1/2	60 3/8 x 81 3/4	63 1/2 x 83	66 1/2 x 84 1/2
3-0 x 6-8	w/ (2) 12"	Sdlt 65 1/2 x 82 1/2	64 3/8 x 81 3/4	67 x 83	70 x 84 1/2
3-0 x 6-8	w/ (2) 14"	Sdlt 69 1/2 x 82 1/2	68 3/8 x 81 3/4	71 x 83	74 x 84 1/2

For Transom Unit Height add the Transom frame height to the appropriate dimension to obtain new height.

Architectural Door Stains

CHOOSE THE PERFECT FINISH AND LET US DO THE WORK.

Leave the finishing to us. Our precise, meticulous process ensures exceptional quality and saves you valuable time and energy. Choose from six rich stains in five Architectural Collection woodgrains.

MAHOGANY WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocha

CHERRY WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocha

FIR WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocha

KNOTTY ALDER WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocha

OAK WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocha

Nothing beats a quality finish



Our process begins with a dust-free, rigorously inspected unfinished door followed by multi-coat paint or stain applications, baked on at every step. The result is a finish as durable as it is beautiful.

Save time.

Let JELD-WEN do the work.



Finishing a door in the field can squander valuable time and energy. Let JELD-WEN do the heavy lifting. Simply choose the stain or paint color and we'll take care of the rest.

On trend finish options that inspire



Numerous possibilities exist with 17 contemporary paint colors and six rich stains at your fingertips. JELD-WEN has the right finish for your needs.



Stain shown: Hazelnut Fir Woodgrain

Limited Warranty includes a 10-year coverage on factory prefinish applied to exterior fiberglass doors.

Due to printing limitations, stain colors shown are for representation only.

Design-Pro Door Stains



Stain shown: Mocho Oak Woodgrain

Stain adds rich color and depth to JELD-WEN® fiberglass exterior doors. Every stain shown below can be applied to Design-Pro™ Mahogany, Design-Pro Oak, or Design-Pro Fir fiberglass doors.

AVAILABLE DESIGN-PRO™ WOODGRAINS:

- MAHOGANY
- OAK
- FIR

MAHOGANY WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocho

OAK WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocho

FIR WOODGRAIN



Amaretto Coffee Bean Espresso Hazelnut Milk Chocolate Mocho

Limited Warranty includes a 10-year coverage on factory prefinish applied to exterior fiberglass doors.

Due to printing limitations, stain colors shown are for representation only.

Statement Collection

For select Smooth-Pro Designs & Studio Collection

EYE-CATCHING COLORS AND TONES. TIMELESS DURABILITY.

Style meets substance in five cutting-edge and unique finishes. Choose from 11 Smooth-Pro™ Fiberglass exterior door styles and the complete Studio Collection.

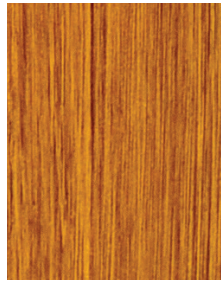
Each design goes through a multi-coat process to ensure a smooth richness and depth you won't find anywhere else.



Denim



Stone



Saffron



Juniper



Black Cherry

AVAILABLE IN 11 SMOOTH-PRO™ FIBERGLASS DESIGNS & STUDIO COLLECTION

WIDTHS: 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"

HEIGHTS: 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"



2-Panel
Square Top



3-Panel 3/4 Oval
Square Top



4-Panel
Sunburst



4-Panel
Camber Top



1/2 Light
1-Panel



1/2 Light
1-Panel Plank



3/4 Light
2-Panel



Full View



Craftsman



2-Panel Arch Top



2-Panel Arch
Top Plank



SPS130



SPS220



SPS230



SPS300



SPS600

Limited Warranty includes a 10-year coverage on factory prefinish applied to exterior fiberglass doors.

Due to printing limitations, colors shown are for representation only.

JELD-WEN Fiberglass & Steel Paint Colors



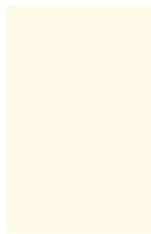
Choose from 17 contemporary paint colors. JELD-WEN has the right finish for your needs.

COLORS AVAILABLE FOR:

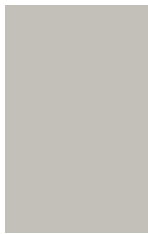
- ARCHITECTURAL COLLECTION
- DESIGN-PRO™ FIBERGLASS
- SMOOTH-PRO™ FIBERGLASS & STUDIO COLLECTION
- CONTOURS™ & GLADIATOR® STEEL



Frost



Shortbread



Ash



Linen



Mink



Serenity



Colony



Harvest



Surf



Persimmon



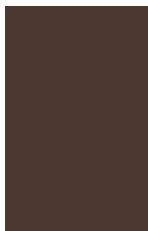
Cranberry



Pottery



Flagstone



Saddle



Granite



Marine



Onyx

Limited Warranty includes a 10-year coverage on factory prefinish applied to exterior fiberglass and steel doors.

Due to printing limitations, paint colors shown are for representation only.

HOPPE® Multi-Point Lock System
Handle of excellence.



Full Length
Mortised Lock
Mechanism

Add extra security and strength to your door with an optional multi-point lock system.



Choose from 10 different finishes:

Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Oil-Rubbed Brass, Brushed Chrome, Polished Chrome, Rustic Umber, Pure White, Matte Black, Antique Nickel, Satin Nickel.

Coordinate hardware with your prehung door unit to save time ordering, shipping and installing.

STAIN KITS



JELD-WEN Fiberglass Door Stain Kits are easy to use. The stain and top coat provide lasting beauty and increased protection to your door. The Stain Kit comes with everything required to stain and finish one fiberglass door and two sidelights or one double door unit.

Stain Kit includes:

- 1 - 4 oz. IPA Cleaner
- 1 - 16 oz. ZAR Stain
- 1 - 32 oz. ZAR Exterior Water-Based Polyurethane
- 2 - Synthetic Brushes
- 1 - Scuffing Pad
- 2 - Stain Cloths
- 2 - Cleaning Cloths
- 2 - Stir Sticks
- 1 - Pair Latex Gloves
- 1 - Door Staining Instructions



Stain Colors



Dark Mahogany Mocha Teak Natural Moorish Teak Chestnut

Stain colors shown are photographs and intended as a general guideline.

Every door type weathers differently. Wood doors, for example, are more susceptible to the elements than steel or fiberglass. The following are some guidelines for designing the best combination of door material, overhang protection, and other factors affecting the long-term performance of the door.

Overhang

An overhang as shown is required for wood doors, and recommended for steel and fiberglass doors. Overhangs protect the door's finish, minimize the need for refinishing and help keep the weather out of the home. An example formula for determining the correct overhang (in many climates) is: D (Depth) = $1/2H$ (Height). For example, if the measurement from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang is 10 feet, then the overhang should extend at least 5 feet. This formula can change based on the climate and the direction the door faces. The following section will explain how to modify the formula based on these factors.



Climate & Exposure

Also consider the variables specific to your region. The climate and the direction a door faces play a key role in determining a proper overhang. Typically, southern and western exposures are harshest. With southern exposures, the sun beats down on the door from sunrise to sunset. In western exposures, the door receives sunlight in the hottest part of the day.

Please consult the following chart and adjust the depth of the overhang as needed.

Climate	Direction the door faces			
	North	South	East	West
Desert	$D = 1/2H$	$D = 2H$	$D = 1/2H$	$D = 2H$
Ocean	$D = 1/2H$	$D = H$	$D = 1/2H$	$D = H$
Wet	$D = H$	$D = H$	$D = H$	$D = H$
Mild	$D = 1/2H$	$D = H$	$D = 1/2H$	$D = H$

Without adequate overhangs, doors with a southern, southwestern, southeastern or western exposure will require more frequent maintenance. Doors without appropriate protection may also experience performance problems such

as rapid finish deterioration, color fading, wood splitting, warping, moulding shrinkage, wood joint separation, and water penetration between the mouldings, panels and glass.

With proper overhangs, doors may face any direction (north, south, east or west). Doors installed in these types of applications still require finish maintenance. Wood doors, for instance, may need to be refinished every two to five years.

Color Choice

No matter what type of exterior door is selected, color choice may effect how quickly the exterior of the door weathers in extreme climates. In general, darker colors absorb more heat than lighter colors. The exterior face of a door exposed to the sun in harsh environments can reach temperatures well in excess of 120 degrees. As a rule of thumb, if you cannot hold your hand on the face of the door for more than 30 seconds, the door is too hot. These extreme temperatures can cause noticeable damage to the door including finish deterioration and accelerated color fading.

In addition, extreme temperature changes can cause warping, sticking and other performance problems. For doors with little protection or doors installed in hot environments, light colors may help reflect the heat and slow down heat build-up. Depending on the exposure and environment, other precautions (such as overhangs) should be taken to protect the door from the effects of the sun.

Storm Doors

Storm doors provide additional protection for exterior doors in many climates. They shelter the door mainly from rain and wind, though a storm door with dual pane Low-E glass will also block UV rays. In hot climates, adding a storm door may not be a good choice. Heat builds up between the two doors and can cause substantial damage like warping, color fading, and wood joint separation on the door. A storm door in front of a dark colored exterior door can accelerate heat build up even more. Storm doors selected for these situations should be vented to relieve excess heat build-up.

Patio Doors

Steel and fiberglass French and Patio doors have the same overhang requirements as the other entry door types. Provide an adequate overhang to protect them from exposure. Some patio doors are specially built to withstand water intrusion and can be safely placed in locations with more exposure. For more information, consult your product's specific certification information or contact us.

JELD-WEN Warranties

This document provides general information about measures that can be taken to better protect exterior doors, but no warranties are provided by this document. For specific product information and available product warranties please refer to www.jeld-wen.com or contact us at 1-800-JELD-WEN (1-800-535-3936).

The information contained herein is provided solely for informational and/or educational purposes. JELD-WEN disclaims any and all liability associated with the use and/or provision of this information. Any reliance upon the information or advice is at the risk of the party so relying. The information contained herein may be changed from time to time without notification.

INSTALLATION & FINISHING GUIDELINES

Prehung Installation Guidelines for Non-Structural Performance

Read before beginning. This is just a basic guideline. For complete installation instructions visit www.jeld-wen.com/product-support.

Tools needed:

- Level
- Safety glasses
- Caulking gun
- Power drill and 1/8" drill bit
- Tape measure
- Phillips screwdriver
- Square
- Hammer
- Nail set
- Rubber gloves

Materials needed:

- Lockset
- 10d galvanized casing or finish nails or #8 x 3" & #8 x 2-1/4" drywall screws
- Paint or stain
- shims
- caulking
- sandpaper

To determine door swing (left or right), face the closed door from the outside (the side where hinges cannot be seen). Open the door. If the door swings away from you to your left, it is a left hand swing door. If the door swings away from you to your right, it is a right hand swing door.

PARTS OF A DOOR SYSTEM

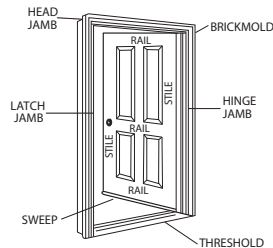


Fig. 1

1. For most installations, the rough framed opening (the distance between studs on the right and left and the distance between the header and the sub-floor) should be 2-1/4" wider and 3" taller than the door itself (not including the door jamb Fig. 1).

2. Steel and Fiberglass doors are generally 1" shorter than wood, so the rough framed opening may be somewhat shorter. Also, most door units use a 1-1/4" high threshold which provides adequate clearance for both carpet and pad. If your threshold is higher or lower than 1-1/4", the rough framed opening may need to be adjusted.

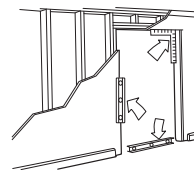


Fig. 2

Check the rough framed opening to be sure it is level and square and not twisted (Fig. 2). Minor out of level conditions can be corrected with shims during installation. If the opening is badly twisted (not plumb), you may need to repair this condition before proceeding.

3. If your prehung door is fastened in the closed position with a duplex nail or removable plastic plug, remove these along with the packaging and crating. NOTE: If your door unit has pre-hanging clips (Fig. 3), do not remove them until instructed to do so. These clips hold the door system aligned and closed during installation.

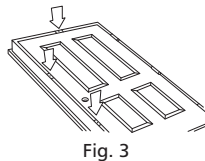


Fig. 3

4. Put a generous bead of caulk along the outside edge of the sub-floor and another generous bead of caulk 1/2" in from the first (Fig. 4). Be sure caulking beads seal the threshold and sub-floor to prevent the infiltration of moisture.

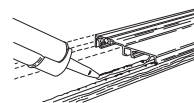


Fig. 4

5. From the outside, tilt the entire prehung door unit into the center of the opening (Fig. 5). Make sure the sill is in contact with the caulking and that the hinge jamb is level. Temporarily fasten the jamb in place with two 10d finish nails (or two #8 x 3" drywall screws if the jamb is to be painted instead of stained).



Fig. 5

Do not set nails. Place one nail or screw (centered in the jamb) approximately 2" above the bottom hinge and one 2" below the top hinge (Fig. 6). Loosely fasten through the jamb and into the stud.

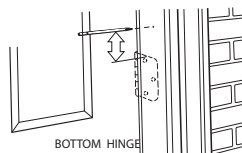


Fig. 6

6. From the inside, level and shim the hinge jamb. Place shims behind each hinge (Fig. 7). Be sure the hinge jamb is level in both directions and is square in the opening.

7. Level, square and shim the latch jamb. Place shims in at least three locations between the jamb and the stud. Temporarily fasten the latch jamb approximately 2" from the bottom and 2" below the top of the jamb with two 10d finish nails (or two #8 x 3" drywall screws if the jamb is to be painted). Do not set the nails. Do not shim or fasten the top of the jamb to the header on a single door unit. If a sidelight is to be used, shim and fasten the top of the unit where the sidelight joins the door jamb.



Fig. 7

After rechecking the hinge jamb to be sure it is still level and square, securely fasten the hinge jamb in place by setting the two nails or screws installed earlier. Add an additional nail or screw centered between the first two.

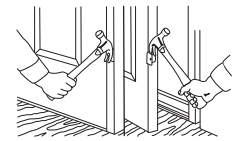


Fig. 8

Remove any pre-hanging clips (Fig. 8). Be sure the door opens freely and that the space between the door and the jamb is even on all sides. Be sure the weatherstrip meets the door evenly and seals on all sides. Adjust if necessary. If adjusting is necessary, loosen or remove the latch jamb fasteners and adjust the latch jamb until there is even contact with the weatherstrip.

8. Make sure the door sweep contacts the threshold evenly. You can adjust the threshold contact by adjusting the squareness of the door unit or, if an adjustable threshold is used, by turning the adjustment screws on the threshold (Fig. 9).

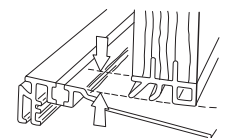


Fig. 9

9. Re-check for smooth door operation and even spacing between the door and jamb. Secure the latch jamb in place with two more 10d finish nails or #8 x 3" drywall screws. Place the nails or screws evenly between the first two already in place and fasten through the shims and into the studs.

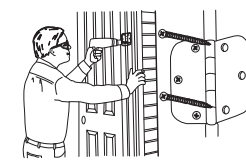


Fig. 10

10. Install four #10 x 2-1/4" wood screws through the hinge jamb and into the studs; two into the top hinge in the holes closest to the weatherstrip; and one each into the other hinges in the top hole closest to the weatherstrip (Fig. 10). You may need to remove the screws supplied with the hinges to insert these longer #10 x 2-1/4" screws.

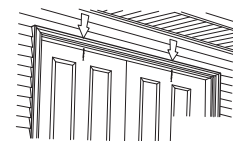


Fig. 11

11. If you have a double door unit to install or a door unit with sidelights, some additional fastening is required. Double doors should be fastened through the top of the door jamb into the door header with two 10d finish nails or two #8 x 3" drywall screws (Fig. 11).

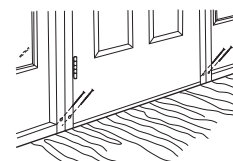


Fig. 12

On doors with sidelights installed on a wood floor, the door unit should be screwed to the floor with two #8 x 3" drywall screws in each sidelight as shown in (Fig. 12).

On concrete slab floors, doors, sidelights and thresholds should be glued to the concrete with construction adhesive instead of caulk. Be sure to complete installation before adhesive cures.

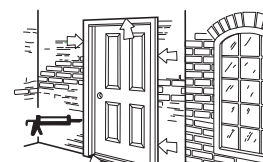


Fig. 13

12. Caulk around the outside of the door unit between the siding and brickmold, along the front side of the threshold and between the jamb sides and the threshold (Fig. 13).

13. Fire rated doors have additional installation requirements. Obtain these requirements from JELD-WEN if not supplied with the door.

14. **IMPORTANT: Please refer to page 193, Appropriate Protection for Exterior Doors, to determine the appropriate protection for your door.**

15. **Failure to follow proper installation and finishing instructions may result in the denial of a warranty claim.**

Finishing Guidelines for Fiberglass & Steel Door Slabs & Systems

Read all instructions thoroughly before beginning. This is a basic guideline for painting and finishing fiberglass and steel doors. For more information, visit www.jeld-wen.com/product-support. JELD-WEN can't evaluate all available paints, stains, or application requirements. Consult a paint professional or a local paint department/store for coatings best suited for the project. Select top quality finishes from a single manufacturer and follow all manufacturers' instructions.

*Finish all six sides (both sides and edges) of the door slab, including cutouts for hardware, as well as the frame and the brickmould or other trim in order to ensure proper protection from the elements. Failure to finish the door slab on all six sides may result in the denial of warranty claims for operational or performance problems.

IMPORTANT!

- Steel & Fiberglass Door Slabs are factory primed but **MUST** be finished within thirty (30) days of installation.
- Finish wood frames in the same manner as the slab.

NEEDED MATERIALS & TOOLS

When preparing to finish doors, consider the materials and tools required for the entire project. Listed below are some common items needed to properly finish doors. Not all materials and tools will be required for every job.

Needed Materials:

- Vinegar and water
- Denatured alcohol
- Masking tape
- Sandpaper - 220 grit or finer
- Clean rags
- Cheesecloth
- Polyurethane
- Paint or Stain (see instructions for each door type for specific recommendations)
- Paint thinner or mineral spirits (for clean up)

Needed Tools:

- Safety Glasses and Rubber Gloves
- Foam Brush
- Paint Brush
- Sprayer

BASIC FINISHING RECOMMENDATIONS

- Wear safety glasses for eye protection, and rubber gloves to prevent soiling the door with oil from hands.
- Allow doors to acclimate to local conditions for at least 24 hours before finishing.
- Before finishing pre-hung systems, remove the slab from the frame and remove hardware. For door slabs, first hang then remove and finish properly.
- Finish in dust free area away from direct sunlight.
- Finishing is easier if the slab is in a horizontal, flat position on a padded surface. This is not required and the slab may be finished in any position, however, do not stand the slab on the sweep (the weatherstrip on the bottom of the door) as damage my result.
- Remove hardware and mask off glass, weatherstrip, and the door sweep.
- If finishing a slab with a glass insert, inspect for sealant that may have squeezed out onto the glass or door. Carefully score excess sealant (do not scratch glass) with a utility knife and remove with a plastic putty knife.
- If finishing a slab with a glass insert, follow the glass manufacturer's instructions on the glass insert frame label.
- Door must be clean and dry before finishing.
- Test your finish prior to application in a discreet location.
- Apply finish materials in multiple light coats instead of fewer heavy coats.
- If painting grained or textured doors, too many coats will diminish the woodgrain texture.

* Door bottoms in prehung units built by BROSCO will be sealed.

CHOOSE FINISHING MATERIALS

1. If the door is exposed to direct sunlight, dark colored finishes may fade or deteriorate quickly and increase maintenance. See the Appropriate Protection document at www.jeld-wen.com/product-support in care & maintenance for more information on color choice.
2. Use a good quality primer and paint or stain. We recommend using one manufacturer's products to ensure compatibility. Follow all manufacturer's application instructions.
3. We recommend only using a professional quality, heavy body or highly viscous gel stain on Fiberglass doors.
4. Finish with coatings that are resistant to water, wear, heat, solvents and chemicals. Without these characteristics, the finished product may deteriorate, compromising its integrity.
5. Use a topcoat containing UV inhibitors. Exterior finishing products provide extra protection and durability for interior surfaces still exposed to sunlight.

PREPARE THE DOOR

- If the door slab has a glass insert, install the provided screw covers over the screw heads around the glass insert, if necessary.
- Clean the door with a clean, lint-free cloth, removing all dust and foreign debris. For light cleaning, a one part vinegar to ten parts water mixture can be used. For tough dirt removal, use denatured alcohol making sure all residue is removed by turning the cloth often while cleaning. Allow the door to dry thoroughly. **DO NOT USE SANDPAPER OR LACQUER THINNER ON FIBERGLASS DOORS.**

PAINTING - ALL DOOR TYPES

1. For steel doors only: Lightly scuff and sand the door face and back (to improve paint adhesion) and wipe the door clean with denatured alcohol. If the door jamb and molding are primed, clean with a damp cloth and allow to dry. Lightly sand any rough areas and re-clean.
2. Paint all sides of the door, jamb and molding with a good-quality exterior water-based acrylic latex or solvent-based paint. Interior door or trim paint may be used on interior surfaces of exterior doors. Spray applications work best. To simulate a traditional stile and rail door look when using a paintbrush, paint the panels first, then across all the rails from one edge of the door to the other. Then paint the stiles from the top of the door to the bottom. The door can also be rolled for a stipple look. For best results, apply multiple light coats.

STAIN - ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN-PRO WOODGRAIN

1. Apply an even amount of good quality solvent-based stain, or a heavy body (highly viscous) gel stain with a foam brush or lint free cloth in the direction of the woodgrain.
2. Work the stain into the surface grain using a circular or cross grain motion before finally wiping the stain in the direction of the grain. For best results, apply stain to one section of the door at a time, starting with the embossed panels first and proceeding with the flat sections.
3. Before stain dries completely, wipe the surface in the direction of the grain with a clean cheesecloth or rag to remove any excess stain. Tip: Use a dry, soft natural bristle brush to feather out lap marks and blend stain. Blot brush on a dry cloth and feather stain until desired color is reached.
4. If a darker appearance is desired, apply a second coat after the first coat dries. Follow the manufacturer's instructions to apply and wipe the stain with a brush or rag.
5. Allow stain to dry per manufacturer's recommendations. Spray on at least one coat of clear exterior grade polyurethane. **THE FIRST COAT MUST BE SPRAYED ON.** Additional coats may be sprayed or brushed on. Repeat process on the remaining unfinished sides of the door.

The information contained herein is provided solely for informational and/or educational purposes. JELD-WEN and BROSCO disclaims any and all liability associated with the use and/or provision of this information. Any reliance upon the information or advice is at the risk of the party so relying. The information contained herein may be changed from time to time without notification.



JELD-WEN
WINDOWS & DOORS



Building Our Futures Together

www.brosco.com



#BuiltByBROSCO

© 2017 JELD-WEN, inc. This publication and its contents are owned by JELD-WEN, inc. and are protected under the U.S. Copyright Act and other intellectual property laws. All trademarks, service marks, logos, and the like (whether registered or unregistered) are owned or controlled by JELD-WEN, inc. or others. Unauthorized use or duplication of JELD-WEN intellectual property is prohibited.

JELD-WEN reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Please check our website, www.jeld-wen.com, for current information.